

SK≡PTIKO
science & spirituality

#S01

***SIGNS OF
ALLEGIANCE***

SWAPCAST

FREEMAN FLY



1
00:00:04,870 --> 00:00:03,030
okay good so i'm here with friedman

2
00:00:06,230 --> 00:00:04,880
flying he just turned on recording so

3
00:00:09,750 --> 00:00:06,240
i'm going to do a proper

4
00:00:12,870 --> 00:00:09,760
introduction but since you went ahead

5
00:00:14,789 --> 00:00:12,880
and responded to that kind of deep

6
00:00:17,910 --> 00:00:14,799
personal question which i thought was

7
00:00:21,269 --> 00:00:17,920
really cool can i recap where we were at

8
00:00:22,310 --> 00:00:21,279
yeah absolutely because uh freeman and i

9
00:00:24,390 --> 00:00:22,320
were just talking

10
00:00:26,310 --> 00:00:24,400
that you know i hadn't really known a

11
00:00:29,349 --> 00:00:26,320
lot about his

12
00:00:29,990 --> 00:00:29,359
his work you know what he's published

13
00:00:32,229 --> 00:00:30,000

which is

14

00:00:33,350 --> 00:00:32,239

amazing and anyone can go check out but

15

00:00:35,030 --> 00:00:33,360

in particular

16

00:00:37,270 --> 00:00:35,040

i i especially didn't even know about

17

00:00:37,910 --> 00:00:37,280

his background and i was telling freeman

18

00:00:39,830 --> 00:00:37,920

that

19

00:00:41,590 --> 00:00:39,840

you know i just done this interview with

20

00:00:44,389 --> 00:00:41,600

the famous ufo guy

21

00:00:44,790 --> 00:00:44,399

whitley strieber who i think is amazing

22

00:00:46,950 --> 00:00:44,800

and

23

00:00:49,029 --> 00:00:46,960

one thing i found out about whitley in

24

00:00:51,830 --> 00:00:49,039

that interview was that

25

00:00:54,229 --> 00:00:51,840

whitley didn't know it but at the time

26

00:00:56,630 --> 00:00:54,239

he was

27

00:00:57,510 --> 00:00:56,640

kind of getting into some of this very

28

00:01:00,790 --> 00:00:57,520

early

29

00:01:02,549 --> 00:01:00,800

uh he was in mk ultra it was his dad put

30

00:01:03,830 --> 00:01:02,559

him in an mk ultra problem when he was

31

00:01:06,789 --> 00:01:03,840

nine years old

32

00:01:08,230 --> 00:01:06,799

and this is scary as [h__h] and it totally

33

00:01:11,429 --> 00:01:08,240

affected

34

00:01:12,870 --> 00:01:11,439

whitley's life forever and like his

35

00:01:15,670 --> 00:01:12,880

neighbor friend

36

00:01:16,710 --> 00:01:15,680

who who also went to the program where

37

00:01:19,429 --> 00:01:16,720

these kids were like

38

00:01:20,870 --> 00:01:19,439

locked in these faraday cages and

39

00:01:22,870 --> 00:01:20,880

tortured i mean this is true

40

00:01:24,469 --> 00:01:22,880

mk ultra [h__h] and he said you know the

41

00:01:27,749 --> 00:01:24,479

kid across the street from me

42

00:01:29,990 --> 00:01:27,759

he never recovered

43

00:01:32,469 --> 00:01:30,000

he was like locked in his house until he

44

00:01:35,510 --> 00:01:32,479

was like 50 years old you know it just

45

00:01:35,910 --> 00:01:35,520

barely you know is this reduced to kind

46

00:01:38,710 --> 00:01:35,920

of

47

00:01:41,030 --> 00:01:38,720

as we hear with so many people who are

48

00:01:44,469 --> 00:01:41,040

traumatized with that mind control stuff

49

00:01:46,230 --> 00:01:44,479

and this this folks is is whitley

50

00:01:48,389 --> 00:01:46,240

strieber who we all know

51
00:01:49,590 --> 00:01:48,399
so anyways back to framing here i'm

52
00:01:51,190 --> 00:01:49,600
talking to freeman that

53
00:01:51,990 --> 00:01:51,200
you know i didn't know much about his i

54
00:01:53,030 --> 00:01:52,000
didn't know anything about his

55
00:01:55,749 --> 00:01:53,040
background

56
00:01:56,310 --> 00:01:55,759
and then i'm reading or i'm listening to

57
00:01:59,030 --> 00:01:56,320
this

58
00:02:00,069 --> 00:01:59,040
really good interview he did on knox

59
00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:00,079
menta

60
00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:04,159
and lo and behold freeman reveals

61
00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:07,119
that from a very young age he's this

62
00:02:11,910 --> 00:02:08,399
gifted kid

63
00:02:13,190 --> 00:02:11,920

he's this space man which i thought was

64

00:02:13,510 --> 00:02:13,200

incredible you know what do you want to

65

00:02:18,070 --> 00:02:13,520

be

66

00:02:23,190 --> 00:02:18,080

that's really good kid

67

00:02:25,190 --> 00:02:23,200

no i want to be a space man i love that

68

00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:25,200

but anyways you're super interested in

69

00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:27,040

everything ufo space

70

00:02:30,470 --> 00:02:30,000

all this and then later in life your dad

71

00:02:34,150 --> 00:02:30,480

says

72

00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:34,160

oh yeah uh by the way i used to chase

73

00:02:37,430 --> 00:02:35,280

ufos for

74

00:02:38,470 --> 00:02:37,440

alan heineck as part of the blue book

75

00:02:42,309 --> 00:02:38,480

project

76

00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:42,319

on and on but that'll be a good

77

00:02:47,110 --> 00:02:44,080

introduction for

78

00:02:50,550 --> 00:02:47,120

folks on skeptico

79

00:02:52,710 --> 00:02:50,560

can that's an amazing amazing

80

00:02:53,830 --> 00:02:52,720

story for where you're coming at this

81

00:02:56,229 --> 00:02:53,840

stuff

82

00:02:58,390 --> 00:02:56,239

what else can you fill in about that oh

83

00:03:01,990 --> 00:02:58,400

man you know it was crazy because

84

00:03:03,190 --> 00:03:02,000

it was when i went to college right and

85

00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:03,200

well you know thinking of whitley

86

00:03:08,229 --> 00:03:05,920

strieber and his uh experience i didn't

87

00:03:10,630 --> 00:03:08,239

really have an mk ultra experience but i

88

00:03:11,509 --> 00:03:10,640

was always put into special courses in

89

00:03:14,550 --> 00:03:11,519

school

90

00:03:16,949 --> 00:03:14,560

and when i asked my mom about that she

91

00:03:18,630 --> 00:03:16,959

had no knowledge of it whatsoever they

92

00:03:21,110 --> 00:03:18,640

used to stick me in this room

93

00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:21,120

with just a few other kids and we were

94

00:03:25,589 --> 00:03:22,159

the specials

95

00:03:27,990 --> 00:03:25,599

whatever and this is elementary school

96

00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:28,000

and they would set me in this room with

97

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:29,360

just uh

98

00:03:34,309 --> 00:03:32,400

catalogs of note cards and

99

00:03:35,670 --> 00:03:34,319

there were just thousands of them and we

100

00:03:38,869 --> 00:03:35,680

were to read them

101
00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:38,879
and then take quizzes on them

102
00:03:42,309 --> 00:03:40,959
and i did this for you know i don't even

103
00:03:45,190 --> 00:03:42,319
know how long

104
00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:45,200
uh and i'm certain that so much data got

105
00:03:48,789 --> 00:03:46,480
put in my brain

106
00:03:49,670 --> 00:03:48,799
through that i really even believe that

107
00:03:52,070 --> 00:03:49,680
i learned

108
00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:52,080
friday the 13th was uh due to the

109
00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:53,519
knights templar

110
00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:55,680
back then like i don't know what they

111
00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:57,439
programmed in me right like there was

112
00:04:00,949 --> 00:03:59,599
just so many note cards so many facts

113
00:04:01,750 --> 00:04:00,959

and then you just take it all in and

114

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:01,760

take the test

115

00:04:08,789 --> 00:04:05,280

hold up hold up freeman what the hell

116

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:08,799

i mean i have never heard it you know so

117

00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:10,080

now you're a grown ass man

118

00:04:13,910 --> 00:04:13,040

you've never heard of that being you

119

00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:13,920

know

120

00:04:18,069 --> 00:04:16,400

a standard any kind of method ever used

121

00:04:18,710 --> 00:04:18,079

in school what do you think was going on

122

00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:18,720

there

123

00:04:22,790 --> 00:04:21,280

yeah i don't know and when i asked mom

124

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:22,800

she's like i don't know anything about

125

00:04:27,590 --> 00:04:23,360

that

126
00:04:28,870 --> 00:04:27,600
because one thing i really liked when i

127
00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:28,880
interviewed whitley he said

128
00:04:33,270 --> 00:04:31,360
you know i i i came out of that thing

129
00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:33,280
and my head was so scrambled but

130
00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:35,759
i wasn't even sure it really happened

131
00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:38,240
and he said i had to go and try it

132
00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:40,639
trace down other people who were with me

133
00:04:44,070 --> 00:04:42,560
at the time and say do you remember when

134
00:04:45,030 --> 00:04:44,080
we were nine years old and we went

135
00:04:48,950 --> 00:04:45,040
through this thing

136
00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:48,960
and that confirmation for him was like

137
00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:50,880
life-changing because it was like okay

138
00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:53,040

i'm not totally whacked out i mean

139

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,080

did you ever wonder if that was like

140

00:05:01,029 --> 00:04:58,720

real or like a dream or like how could

141

00:05:03,029 --> 00:05:01,039

that be i mean it just doesn't fit

142

00:05:04,310 --> 00:05:03,039

yeah i have and you know that's what

143

00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:04,320

brought it up with my mom

144

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:06,080

and i yeah i would love to figure out

145

00:05:10,710 --> 00:05:07,600

who was in there with me

146

00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:10,720

and i don't even remember uh and

147

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:13,280

and get confirmation of that as well and

148

00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:14,960

somebody else's experience and whether

149

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:16,479

or not they remember it

150

00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:18,400

i mean we had one time like this is just

151
00:05:24,070 --> 00:05:20,160
an example of memory

152
00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:24,080
of um me and my nephew walking down the

153
00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:25,440
beach in florida

154
00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:28,639
near a submarine base and suddenly night

155
00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:32,320
turned to day and i'm looking around

156
00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:35,120
like it's daylight and i turn around

157
00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:37,280
just in time to see that glow

158
00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:41,680
disappear into the submarine base

159
00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:44,080
and i'm like wow that was crazy what was

160
00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:45,280
that you know and this was

161
00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:48,400
you know 30 years ago and

162
00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:51,199
so later i asked my nephew you know do

163
00:05:54,390 --> 00:05:52,000

you remember when

164

00:05:56,870 --> 00:05:54,400

night turned to day he had no relax

165

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,880

recollection of it whatsoever

166

00:06:00,950 --> 00:05:58,880

like how can you not remember that that

167

00:06:03,670 --> 00:06:00,960

was you know the most bizarre

168

00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:03,680

instance other than seeing giant flying

169

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:05,680

rectangles and flying v's because that's

170

00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:07,039

my life but

171

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:10,160

uh yeah but then back to

172

00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:13,199

dad and in that whole scenario you know

173

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:15,680

i i learned about my mom's history oh my

174

00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:17,759

god you know i had no idea

175

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:19,600

uh she was married to like the grand

176
00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:22,240
potentate of kaiserslautern masonry was

177
00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:23,680
a billionaire

178
00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:26,560
and then my dad stole her from the

179
00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:28,160
worshipful master

180
00:06:31,830 --> 00:06:30,080
which then made him have to leave

181
00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:31,840
freemasonry because you can't steal

182
00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:34,319
another worshipful master's wife

183
00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:38,240
um and mom's story she was raised by a

184
00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:38,720
witch

185
00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:41,360
that was renowned healer that she would

186
00:06:45,990 --> 00:06:42,960
do spells and remove

187
00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:46,000
warts from cattle and stuff i don't know

188
00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:47,759

and so that was like mom's side of the

189

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:49,759

story of running from the nazis because

190

00:06:53,670 --> 00:06:50,639

she grew up in

191

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:53,680

in germany and uh had to

192

00:06:57,990 --> 00:06:57,520

be fled off to uh this witch in france

193

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:58,000

you know

194

00:07:01,990 --> 00:07:00,960

and that was mom's story from uh raised

195

00:07:04,309 --> 00:07:02,000

by a witch and then

196

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:04,319

given to the billionaire head of

197

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:07,280

freemasonry and kaiserslautern and then

198

00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,199

uh marries my dad uh dad's history is a

199

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:13,919

complete mystery to me whatsoever

200

00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:16,960

he never really spoke at all

201
00:07:23,790 --> 00:07:21,520
and then then i find out

202
00:07:25,070 --> 00:07:23,800
well then let's see so then i learn of

203
00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,080
freemasonry

204
00:07:28,469 --> 00:07:27,599
esotericism all of the magic and the

205
00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:28,479
occult

206
00:07:32,870 --> 00:07:30,880
while i'm in college i meet a guy who's

207
00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:32,880
heavily into aleister crowley now this

208
00:07:36,870 --> 00:07:34,240
is 1991

209
00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:36,880
right so nobody knew any of this stuff

210
00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:38,960
like we were like what's esoteric

211
00:07:42,629 --> 00:07:41,360
you know he's like well it means you

212
00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:42,639
don't know what it means

213
00:07:45,909 --> 00:07:44,560

and so we're like oh all right sure

214

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:45,919

whatever dude you know

215

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:48,000

so anyway but he's looking at all these

216

00:07:52,150 --> 00:07:50,160

showing us these pictures from mccrollly

217

00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:52,160

books and from mason books and stuff

218

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:54,400

and suddenly i recognize the symbols

219

00:07:57,670 --> 00:07:55,840

that i'm seeing and i'm like wait a

220

00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:57,680

minute wait a minute i recognize this

221

00:08:01,589 --> 00:08:00,080

stuff it's in my dad's top drawer

222

00:08:03,510 --> 00:08:01,599

and he's like well your dad's a free

223

00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:03,520

mason and i'm like no

224

00:08:06,629 --> 00:08:04,879

you know you're talking about all this

225

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:06,639

crazy magic stuff and

226

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:09,759

no not my dad no and so i go home and i

227

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:11,039

ask

228

00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:13,199

hey dad what's up i just learned about

229

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:15,280

this free masonry thing

230

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:16,800

and that's when he lays it on me well

231

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,560

yeah yeah of course i was worshipping

232

00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:20,160

master

233

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:21,520

i don't even remember what he said about

234

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:23,199

that because then he dropped the bomb

235

00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:23,759

about

236

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:25,520

well i used chase flying saucers from

237

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:27,120

blue book you know

238

00:08:31,110 --> 00:08:29,599

and i'm like wait wait wait flying

239

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:31,120

saucers are reel

240

00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:34,159

and he's like yeah flying saucers are

241

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:35,519

real

242

00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:38,080

uh you know i was i was stationed on a

243

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,080

on a south sea base with

244

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:42,719

uh four radar dishes and it was my job

245

00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:44,720

to report whenever the flying saucers

246

00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:46,480

came over

247

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:49,200

and i'm like my whole life i've known

248

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:50,640

this i mean a whole life i've been

249

00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:52,320

looking at this and you never told me a

250

00:08:56,790 --> 00:08:53,360

thing

251
00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:56,800
about it

252
00:09:02,389 --> 00:08:59,920
so uh 93

253
00:09:04,790 --> 00:09:02,399
i have a massive ufo experience me and a

254
00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:04,800
friend down on daytona beach this giant

255
00:09:08,310 --> 00:09:07,040
flying rectangles hovering out over the

256
00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:08,320
ocean

257
00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:11,279
and we're just pointing at it like

258
00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:13,279
dumbfounded can't say a word

259
00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:15,600
and then i i don't remember it leaving

260
00:09:20,230 --> 00:09:17,360
but i remember my finger

261
00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:20,240
moving when it followed the the craft or

262
00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:21,680
whatever this thing was it was like a

263
00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:22,080

giant

264

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:24,160

window in space i couldn't even you know

265

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:26,160

it had it was a rectangle you know like

266

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:27,200

it doesn't fly

267

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:28,720

i don't know it didn't make any sense

268

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:30,640

right it wasn't

269

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:34,800

metallic or anything it was a giant red

270

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:37,839

uh glowing rectangle

271

00:09:43,110 --> 00:09:41,839

and so we witnessed this thing we're

272

00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:43,120

sitting there looking at it we're

273

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:45,200

sitting on a lifeguard stand it's it's

274

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:46,160

spring break

275

00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:48,080

there's tens of thousands of people

276

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:50,640

behind us on the strip of daytona you

277

00:09:53,829 --> 00:09:51,360

know it's just

278

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,839

massive party right but we didn't we

279

00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:55,200

weren't ready to go there it was about

280

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:57,200

10 p.m we weren't ready to join in we

281

00:10:01,190 --> 00:09:59,519

wanted to go to the beach first and then

282

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:01,200

you know go join in the festivities but

283

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:02,800

it was 10 o'clock at night on the beach

284

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:04,640

and then this giant rectangle's hovering

285

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:06,000

over the ocean

286

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:07,760

and we're pointing at it and then i i

287

00:10:12,069 --> 00:10:10,079

see my finger follow it away we jump

288

00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:12,079

down like oh my god what was that and we

289

00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:13,040

want to go tell

290

00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:15,440

everyone that we could possibly see so

291

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:17,519

this is two years after i

292

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:20,640

so i learned of dad in college in 91

293

00:10:24,310 --> 00:10:21,600

when i started

294

00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:24,320

and then in 93 when i graduated this is

295

00:10:29,910 --> 00:10:25,519

what happened

296

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:29,920

um so we're we run over to the strip

297

00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:32,079

we're ready to just tell anyone and

298

00:10:34,949 --> 00:10:33,760

everyone oh my god you won't believe

299

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:34,959

what we just saw

300

00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:36,720

we get to the strip which is only a

301
00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:39,040
block away from where we were

302
00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:41,360
and it's empty it's completely empty

303
00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:42,160
there's no one

304
00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:43,760
like where'd they all go we thought we

305
00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:45,440
were in a twilight zone we're freaking

306
00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:47,120
out like walking down the middle of the

307
00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:49,600
strip in daytona no cars no people no

308
00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:51,120
nothing what happened

309
00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:52,640
we thought we were the last people on

310
00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:54,560
the planet everybody had been abducted

311
00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:55,839
or we'd been moved into another

312
00:10:59,990 --> 00:10:57,040
dimension who knows

313
00:11:01,110 --> 00:11:00,000

it's just everybody was gone so we walk

314

00:11:03,110 --> 00:11:01,120

and we walk and

315

00:11:04,389 --> 00:11:03,120

and suddenly we see a group of people

316

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:04,399

and we're like hey man

317

00:11:07,910 --> 00:11:07,600

what time is it and it was like 2 30

318

00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:07,920

three

319

00:11:11,110 --> 00:11:09,680

it was like 3 30 in the morning

320

00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:11,120

everybody had gone home

321

00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:14,560

so we had lost from 10 to 3

322

00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:17,120

just gone and then i didn't remember

323

00:11:19,990 --> 00:11:18,000

this and then this

324

00:11:21,430 --> 00:11:20,000

is also very strange the person that was

325

00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:21,440

with me

326

00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:25,760

uh he's ended up living in every state

327

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:26,880

that i've lived in

328

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,600

and i uh he lived in texas when i lived

329

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:31,360

in texas lived in kansas when i lived in

330

00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:34,320

kansas he lives in south carolina now

331

00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:38,079

and we don't talk we haven't yeah like

332

00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:40,640

you know it's just one day in kansas i

333

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,160

ran into him

334

00:11:46,069 --> 00:11:44,480

you know and i'm like wait and so i

335

00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:46,079

brought him home and was like

336

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:48,320

you know just introducing him and he

337

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:50,320

told the story to everyone which is

338

00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:51,440

always nice

339

00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:53,440

when you want to confirm a ufo story to

340

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:55,200

people when somebody else brings it up

341

00:12:00,069 --> 00:11:56,560

and tells the story

342

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:00,079

so um but so this guy um

343

00:12:06,389 --> 00:12:03,279

but but how does he process the five

344

00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:06,399

missing hours he claims he doesn't

345

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:07,839

remember

346

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:10,880

much and when he

347

00:12:17,990 --> 00:12:13,920

when i questioned him on it he said well

348

00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:18,000

do you remember seeing future orlando

349

00:12:22,829 --> 00:12:20,639

and this i didn't but i kind of do like

350

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:22,839

i kind of think i remember but i'm not

351

00:12:26,310 --> 00:12:24,160

sure but

352

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,320

what was weird is after that event i had

353

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:28,079

always said that i was shown the future

354

00:12:31,990 --> 00:12:29,760

because i started predicting world

355

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:32,000

events right after that

356

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:34,560

uh like as if we were shown the

357

00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:36,240

apocalypse or something

358

00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:38,000

because from that moment i you know i

359

00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:40,240

predicted 911 i predicted w

360

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:42,560

would be forced into office i predicted

361

00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:44,399

barack obama wouldn't have a birth

362

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:46,480

certificate i predicted you know just

363

00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:48,560

over and over and over again i mean 911

364

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:50,399

was the big one that one freaked

365

00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:51,440

everybody out there

366

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:54,160

how'd you know how'd you know like i'm

367

00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:56,079

not sure i just put the pieces together

368

00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:58,240

you know it just seemed right

369

00:13:03,350 --> 00:13:01,760

uh because you you know the reason i was

370

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,360

kind of poking at that i mean this is

371

00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:04,959

like

372

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:09,040

at this point so standard in the ufo

373

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:11,680

contact experience when there's two

374

00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:12,560

people

375

00:13:16,629 --> 00:13:14,880

and you know like sometimes they'll be

376

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:16,639

even i don't know if you experience this

377

00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:18,320

with your friend but

378

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:20,800

when it does come back for people

379

00:13:24,710 --> 00:13:21,600

there's almost

380

00:13:25,350 --> 00:13:24,720

kind of some resentment like hey why

381

00:13:28,790 --> 00:13:25,360

didn't you

382

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:28,800

help me you know or or or what happened

383

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:29,600

you know or

384

00:13:33,910 --> 00:13:31,760

this kind of denial don't ever bring

385

00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:33,920

that up it's interfering with my life

386

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:34,800

kind of thing

387

00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:37,519

so it is cool that you're able to get

388

00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:39,199

your friend to confirm it

389

00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:42,079

but you guys didn't feel a need to kind

390

00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:43,360

of

391

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:46,639

explore that or explore i mean did it

392

00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:47,519

really

393

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:50,880

in terms of

394

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:53,040

you know figuring out what that what

395

00:14:03,910 --> 00:13:59,750

uh not not as much because

396

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:03,920

i was already a free being and

397

00:14:10,470 --> 00:14:07,279

uh so because you were like a surfer

398

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:10,480

and uh right i was a total beach bum

399

00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:12,800

yeah and then i ended up into a van

400

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:14,399

person

401
00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:17,360
so the moment i graduated college i just

402
00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:19,199
got in a van and i left

403
00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:21,199
and i traveled the country for the next

404
00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:22,959
decade

405
00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:25,279
yeah yeah but you're out there in

406
00:14:28,829 --> 00:14:26,720
daytona where they're all those freaking

407
00:14:30,310 --> 00:14:28,839
sharks i don't know how you guys surf

408
00:14:32,949 --> 00:14:30,320
them

409
00:14:34,629 --> 00:14:32,959
california we don't have sharks so once

410
00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:34,639
every 20 years

411
00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:37,040
you guys man it's like aren't you

412
00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:38,399
fighting them off every time you go out

413
00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:39,519

in the water do you still go out in the

414

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:40,880

water

415

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:43,680

no i uh i actually quit surfing uh

416

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:45,680

hurricane david

417

00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:48,959

when uh i caught my first nine foot wave

418

00:14:51,750 --> 00:14:51,120

and did not know what to do and fell off

419

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,760

of it

420

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:53,760

i didn't it never occurred to me that

421

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:55,600

you could fall off the wave

422

00:15:00,629 --> 00:14:58,160

like you know the waves in florida are

423

00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:00,639

like four feet high you know tops

424

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:02,959

and this uh i decided to go surfing

425

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:04,959

during hurricane david

426
00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:07,440
and i got on this wave and it just kept

427
00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:08,160
going up

428
00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:10,720
and up and up and up and i'd never

429
00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:12,079
experienced an actual

430
00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:15,360
curl or an actual wave and so i didn't

431
00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:17,440
know what to do and i literally fell off

432
00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:19,440
the face of it and so i'm like falling

433
00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:20,880
through the air

434
00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:22,720
like oh my god what just happened and

435
00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:25,040
then i hit the bottom of the ocean

436
00:15:30,069 --> 00:15:27,920
and then the wave came down on top of me

437
00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:30,079
it cracked my surfboard in half

438
00:15:34,389 --> 00:15:32,639

cached my leg open pummeled me across

439

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:34,399

the bottom of the ocean floor for a

440

00:15:37,350 --> 00:15:35,360

while

441

00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:37,360

and finally i rose up and i never

442

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:40,480

searched again

443

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:42,079

you know that's standard stuff out here

444

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:44,320

and i am not a surfer

445

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,160

i mean if ever anyone ever sees me on a

446

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:48,399

surfboard they would confirm that but

447

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:52,320

you know both my boys were were and are

448

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:54,399

you know surfers and yeah i mean that's

449

00:15:57,910 --> 00:15:56,000

like that's standard

450

00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:57,920

stuff out here you know getting in the

451
00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:59,440
washing machine and how long could you

452
00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,240
hold your breath

453
00:16:04,230 --> 00:16:03,040
and all that stuff yeah i never was that

454
00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:04,240
much of a surfer

455
00:16:08,870 --> 00:16:06,560
i just happened to have my my nephews

456
00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:08,880
hand me down surfboards so i did it you

457
00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:09,199
know

458
00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:11,040
on occasion but yeah there were three of

459
00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:12,800
us living in a camaro

460
00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:15,519
with a surfboard so you would actually

461
00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:18,800
fight to sleep in the driver's seat

462
00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:20,240
because it's actually the most

463
00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:22,800

comfortable spot believe it or not

464

00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:25,920

in a camaro yeah three people living it

465

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:34,230

so uh but you know to to add the final

466

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:38,240

bit to this puzzle so in 2004

467

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:40,880

i was given the access television show i

468

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,959

started the freeman perspective

469

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:44,800

you know this is before youtube and

470

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:46,800

google and all that

471

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:49,279

and uh i'm actually in the studio right

472

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:50,079

after alex

473

00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:53,120

jones so that was kind of exciting i got

474

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:55,279

to see alex every week

475

00:17:04,150 --> 00:17:02,829

i i scheduled my dad as my first

476

00:17:07,270 --> 00:17:04,160

whistleblower

477

00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:07,280

uh interview wow great well yeah it

478

00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:08,079

would have been

479

00:17:14,309 --> 00:17:11,360

except for he died that day

480

00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:14,319

uh very strange no one expected it was

481

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:17,120

not anticipated didn't know

482

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:20,959

uh he simply did not wake up on the day

483

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:23,520

that he was supposed to do the interview

484

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:25,600

now i was in texas and was gonna fly to

485

00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:27,360

florida that day

486

00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:30,559

to interview my dad and he

487

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:34,640

i got word you know don't come and

488

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:37,919

uh so that was rather shocking and

489

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:40,000

once i looked into my dad's history a

490

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:42,000

little more now if there was ever a

491

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,960

potential mk ultra or abuse victim you

492

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:46,559

know it was him

493

00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:49,200

and all of the weird stuff i mean he was

494

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:49,679

on

495

00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:53,760

killer submarine

496

00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:55,760

jimmy wrote my dad when he became

497

00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:57,280

president

498

00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:00,240

uh you know there were a lot of weird

499

00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:03,039

weird connections that were in dad's

500

00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:04,960

i've got some of the weirdest masonic

501

00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:06,960

documents from like iceland

502

00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:10,480

and stuff for him i have his supreme

503

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:12,320

council

504

00:18:18,230 --> 00:18:15,840

you know the 33rd degree stuff

505

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:18,240

and you have just also in your personal

506

00:18:22,230 --> 00:18:20,160

history

507

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:22,240

going to north dakota working on the

508

00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:23,280

nukes

509

00:18:29,510 --> 00:18:26,559

again not you

510

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:29,520

but your dad and again you know one of

511

00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:30,720

the things i thought was interesting

512

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:31,600

about that

513

00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:33,840

and i really want to get into this if

514

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,480

you're comfortable with it is

515

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:38,160

because it's something we all go through

516

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:40,720

you know we become adults

517

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:43,919

and we unpack all that stuff

518

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:45,919

and we see it differently because we are

519

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:47,679

actually able to walk

520

00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:50,400

in your in that person's shoes you know

521

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:52,080

and i can just imagine you know

522

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:55,679

you going through that of your dad being

523

00:18:58,710 --> 00:18:56,160

told

524

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:58,720

he's got to go to north dakota you know

525

00:19:02,470 --> 00:19:00,400

what is that all about

526
00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:02,480
after everything he's done and you know

527
00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:04,720
that your dad's relationship with his

528
00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:06,880
with your mom you know and that whole

529
00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:09,120
thing i mean

530
00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:11,039
as you start putting those pieces

531
00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:12,960
together

532
00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:14,640
how do you how does that you know where

533
00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:22,710
just leaves me confused

534
00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:25,039
uh you know what what i found really

535
00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:27,360
intriguing is while i've done this and

536
00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:29,360
brought these things to light

537
00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:31,760
uh is that those that are really

538
00:19:37,029 --> 00:19:34,000

interested in what i'm saying

539

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:37,039

find out that their family's involved

540

00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:39,200

so one day we're at thanksgiving dinner

541

00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:41,120

at my roommate's house

542

00:19:46,470 --> 00:19:44,640

and i just interviewed uh tex mars on

543

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:46,480

uh hand signs and gestures of the

544

00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:48,320

illuminati

545

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:52,480

and uh so i brought it up at

546

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:54,000

thanksgiving dinner which you know

547

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:54,640

wouldn't be

548

00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:56,559

something normally i would do but i just

549

00:20:01,270 --> 00:19:59,440

finished the interview and i was excited

550

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:01,280

well lo and behold i opened a can of

551
00:20:06,149 --> 00:20:03,760
worms it turns out my friend's dad was

552
00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:06,159
all involved in chasing flying saucers

553
00:20:12,149 --> 00:20:08,720
and project

554
00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:12,159
shoot i can't remember star or something

555
00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:14,400
either way all of a sudden his dad just

556
00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:16,000
starts going off

557
00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:18,080
at thanksgiving dinner and i totally

558
00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:20,400
destroyed thanksgiving dinner because

559
00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:24,159
and and my my roommate did had no idea

560
00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:26,240
that his dad was into all of this stuff

561
00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:28,000
and but i opened the door

562
00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:30,000
and his dad just started blurting it all

563
00:20:33,990 --> 00:20:32,400

out brought us back into his secret lab

564

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:34,000

where he had all of the data

565

00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:37,440

and stuff and like my friend had no idea

566

00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:40,720

so uh it it's really

567

00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:43,600

like it it's to me speaks heavily of

568

00:20:48,310 --> 00:20:44,960

genetic memory

569

00:20:50,070 --> 00:20:48,320

yeah yeah well in yeah

570

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:50,080

well on a couple of different levels

571

00:20:54,870 --> 00:20:51,600

right i mean

572

00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:54,880

one is the kind of

573

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:58,559

literally genetic bloodline

574

00:21:03,990 --> 00:21:01,440

alien kind of stuff but the other is

575

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:04,000

just kind of

576

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:07,200

kind of a genetic memory in in a

577

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:09,360

not a literal sense but just kind of

578

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:10,720

you're in that soup

579

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:12,880

and i think sometimes as kids you're

580

00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:14,480

picking up little bits

581

00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:17,600

and pieces of conversations but also

582

00:21:21,029 --> 00:21:18,799

just picking up

583

00:21:21,830 --> 00:21:21,039

energy and feeling and emotions and

584

00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:21,840

stuff

585

00:21:26,789 --> 00:21:24,799

that you know you're somehow processing

586

00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:26,799

again relating it back to

587

00:21:30,149 --> 00:21:29,679

to whitley you know he doesn't know his

588

00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:30,159

dad

589

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:33,200

is in you know military intelligence

590

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:35,200

his mom is in military intelligence too

591

00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:36,640

kind of same as yours and you know the

592

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:37,760

other interesting thing i was just going

593

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:39,520

to throw out there just kind of random

594

00:21:42,870 --> 00:21:42,159

thoughts but that's okay if you ever

595

00:21:45,669 --> 00:21:42,880

look into

596

00:21:46,630 --> 00:21:45,679

anyone ever looks into uh ted kaczynski

597

00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:46,640

and a lot of people have kind of

598

00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:48,159

reported on this it's not like i'm

599

00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:49,840

breaking anything here

600

00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:51,679

but again you know and he's the

601
00:21:56,830 --> 00:21:53,039
unabomber right

602
00:21:58,230 --> 00:21:56,840
and you're connor what's that john

603
00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:58,240
connor who's

604
00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:01,039
who's john connor john connor was the uh

605
00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:03,760
the time traveler that tried to destroy

606
00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:06,799
uh skynet yeah yeah yeah okay

607
00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:10,640
but uh so not so let me go a different

608
00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:11,600
place

609
00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:14,720
ted kaczynski he's a freshman at harvard

610
00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:16,960
do you remember this part of his his

611
00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:18,320
biography this is like true

612
00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:21,280
this is like documented he's he goes

613
00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:23,200

into this class

614

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:26,960

and uh he just starts as a freshman

615

00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,880

i don't care if you're at harvard or if

616

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:30,320

you're at savannah state

617

00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:32,720

i mean a freshman in college you're like

618

00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:34,159

your most vulnerable

619

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:35,919

time in your life you know you've left

620

00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:37,600

home and stuff like that

621

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:40,480

suddenly kunzinski is in the middle of

622

00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:41,440

this

623

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:44,159

experiment the whole class is an

624

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:45,280

experiment

625

00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:48,000

of whether you can [h__h] destroy

626
00:22:51,510 --> 00:22:49,039
somebody

627
00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:51,520
i mean so they just start they just

628
00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,480
start

629
00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:54,880
kind of ripping him up really really bad

630
00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:55,840
and telling him you know

631
00:22:59,110 --> 00:22:58,080
how stupid he is and you know how he's

632
00:23:02,549 --> 00:22:59,120
just just

633
00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:02,559
totally destroy the kid and he goes back

634
00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:04,960
and everyone in his family says he's a

635
00:23:08,950 --> 00:23:06,240
changed person

636
00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:08,960
after this and this isn't like you know

637
00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:09,679
they put

638
00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:12,159

uh electrodes on his head or anything

639

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:13,520

they did it just

640

00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:16,799

with social conditioning but the frickin

641

00:23:20,710 --> 00:23:19,120

professor who needs to be you know kind

642

00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:20,720

of hung by his thumbs

643

00:23:26,070 --> 00:23:23,760

or worse was working for mk

644

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:26,080

ultra it was just a little side project

645

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:26,799

like oh

646

00:23:30,789 --> 00:23:28,480

you know along with all the other [h__h]

647

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,799

we're doing let's see if we can just

648

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:32,960

take young impressionable kids and just

649

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:34,640

kind of crush them

650

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:37,120

socially and what effect that will have

651
00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:38,640
and we don't have to draw a straight

652
00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:40,080
line and say that's why the

653
00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:42,240
guy became the unabomber that's not my

654
00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:43,200
point

655
00:23:49,830 --> 00:23:47,600
put together and i don't have that

656
00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:49,840
history i really don't i can't i can't

657
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,520
front say that i wouldn't want to you

658
00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:53,520
know i'm glad i don't have that history

659
00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:56,880
but when we try and relate to like your

660
00:24:02,630 --> 00:23:58,080
story

661
00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:02,640
i think we got to be a lot more open to

662
00:24:09,590 --> 00:24:07,679
all the crazy [h__\h] that went on and

663
00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:09,600

all the different ways they they did

664

00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:10,799

this do you have any

665

00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:14,159

any thoughts on that and and

666

00:24:17,990 --> 00:24:16,480

and how it might relate to because again

667

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:18,000

i can't get past this

668

00:24:21,110 --> 00:24:20,480

thing of the school and the cards and

669

00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:21,120

the

670

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:23,679

is was this in uh north carolina or

671

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:24,720

south carolina or

672

00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:27,440

no in florida in florida it's close to a

673

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:28,880

military base

674

00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:33,360

dude

675

00:24:39,830 --> 00:24:36,799

i don't know i mean that just sounds so

676
00:24:44,549 --> 00:24:39,840
freaking strange yeah we had the uh

677
00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:44,559
nuclear naval base right there

678
00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:46,559
so every friday we got to listen to the

679
00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:47,919
canons go off for

680
00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:51,120
their ceremony because you know you you

681
00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:51,440
said

682
00:24:57,669 --> 00:24:54,480
genetic you know so if

683
00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:57,679
genetic programming so if we just treat

684
00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:58,799
that metaphorically

685
00:25:02,789 --> 00:25:00,880
you know so your dad is going through

686
00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:02,799
this [h__h]

687
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:05,039
how open is he when someone goes and

688
00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:06,240

says hey you know

689

00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:08,000

we got this kind of thing and you know

690

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:09,760

it isn't going to hurt your kid but

691

00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:11,360

you know let's see what happens we'll

692

00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:12,720

put him in this room and see if he can

693

00:25:16,950 --> 00:25:13,600

record

694

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:16,960

brain right

695

00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:20,400

right yeah i mean as far as i know dad

696

00:25:26,789 --> 00:25:22,480

wasn't involved in my life at all but

697

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:26,799

who knows like he was a non-factor he

698

00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:29,520

never spoke

699

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:32,640

uh i i finally you know just gave him

700

00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:35,039

this sort of acceptance to say that his

701
00:25:39,350 --> 00:25:37,120
entire life was top secret

702
00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:39,360
so what did he have to talk about you

703
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:42,159
know other than his war stories

704
00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:45,600
uh but speaking it's interesting that

705
00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:46,320
you say

706
00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:49,600
that he never talked to right yeah

707
00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:52,720
because then what is your experience

708
00:25:57,190 --> 00:25:55,919
you know growing up and in uh grammar

709
00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:57,200
school and stuff

710
00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:59,120
like didn't you say you like hardly ever

711
00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:00,960
spoke unless you know that's true

712
00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:03,840
i didn't speak either yeah no i didn't

713
00:26:07,990 --> 00:26:04,880

speaking until the

714

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:08,000

seventh grade like i mean not i was

715

00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:10,960

mute or anything but in school yeah i

716

00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:12,320

never said a word

717

00:26:16,390 --> 00:26:14,080

no we all know that kid we all know that

718

00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:16,400

kid who's just like you know

719

00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:20,159

trying to be invisible you know yeah

720

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:22,880

yeah i mean i it wasn't like you know a

721

00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:24,320

conscious thing

722

00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:29,909

you know i would pee in my pants before

723

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:31,919

i could get up the courage to ask go to

724

00:26:37,909 --> 00:26:33,200

the bathroom

725

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:37,919

yeah yeah yeah right that was crazy [h__h]

726
00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:39,440
no but you know what i don't want to say

727
00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:40,799
that because then that dismisses the

728
00:26:42,789 --> 00:26:41,360
whole thing

729
00:26:45,269 --> 00:26:42,799
i think what we're trying to do what

730
00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:45,279
you're trying to do on your show

731
00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:49,919
is kind of just continue to poke around

732
00:26:53,430 --> 00:26:52,559
at all these things and just see what

733
00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:53,440
falls out

734
00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:55,600
so i'm glad we went down this whole

735
00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:56,799
thing because

736
00:27:00,789 --> 00:26:58,799
until you start in in particular until

737
00:27:01,190 --> 00:27:00,799
you start comparing those experiences

738
00:27:04,390 --> 00:27:01,200

with

739

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:04,400

other people's experiences

740

00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:07,600

i mean we can't even begin to

741

00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:09,520

get a handle on that isn't isn't that

742

00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:11,360

what i mean i've listened to

743

00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:12,480

some of your interviews i'm gonna listen

744

00:27:18,389 --> 00:27:14,799

to your interview with kathy o'brien

745

00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:18,399

and you're like you you can hold space

746

00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:21,679

for kathy o'brien even though you didn't

747

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:23,600

go through that kind of

748

00:27:30,310 --> 00:27:26,640

you know sexual abuse

749

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:30,320

and manipulation and satanic crazy crap

750

00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,640

but you can hold space in a way because

751

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:34,880

of the experience you went through

752

00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:37,120

and it sounds different on your show

753

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:39,520

than it does on other people's shows

754

00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:41,840

absolutely and you know i consider kathy

755

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:43,919

a close friend now which is amazing to

756

00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:44,399

me

757

00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:46,799

and right after kathy left mary sean

758

00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:48,320

young stopped by

759

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:50,000

so i was feeling pretty king of the

760

00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:52,399

castle at that point

761

00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:54,240

because she's also a good friend and i

762

00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:56,080

just finished speaking with sean stone

763

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:58,159

and mary sean young had held

764

00:28:02,630 --> 00:28:00,320

sean stone as a baby she's like yeah i

765

00:28:05,669 --> 00:28:02,640

was like holding a bag of bowling balls

766

00:28:07,350 --> 00:28:05,679

uh in wall street the movie so i had

767

00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:07,360

all this cross connection going on

768

00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:09,279

because i just talked with sean stone

769

00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:11,120

and kathy o'brien and then mary sean

770

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:13,360

young shows up at my house you know

771

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:15,520

and i'm like well this is just too much

772

00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:17,279

i can't believe where i'm at in life

773

00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:18,480

right now

774

00:28:23,990 --> 00:28:22,399

uh this is but yeah i mean i was the one

775

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:24,000

who

776

00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:27,600

unveiled the idea of high profile

777

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:28,960

rituals

778

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:31,200

and then the internet just took it right

779

00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:32,240

like

780

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:34,159

i was the first person to come on

781

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:35,440

television and slap

782

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:38,399

satan in the face and say here is some

783

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:38,960

live

784

00:28:45,909 --> 00:28:43,360

real time mk ultra uh going on right now

785

00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:45,919

and that was my report on anna nicole

786

00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:48,080

brittany and mind control

787

00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:50,880

and i had studied mind control mk ultra

788

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:53,120

and all of these techniques so deeply

789

00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:53,520

that

790

00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:56,480

i was traumatized so i was freaking out

791

00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:58,799

i even asked red ice to remove the

792

00:29:02,710 --> 00:29:00,720

second half of my interview because i

793

00:29:03,669 --> 00:29:02,720

scared myself so much with what i had

794

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:03,679

revealed

795

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:06,000

and no one had talked about high profile

796

00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:07,679

rituals in hollywood

797

00:29:12,310 --> 00:29:11,279

and and politics until me and i brought

798

00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:12,320

that to the surface

799

00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:14,399

along with the corporate logos and the

800

00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:15,919

secret signs

801
00:29:19,269 --> 00:29:18,399
and then that just exploded across the

802
00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:19,279
web

803
00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:22,720
and no one no one realized that it was

804
00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:23,360
me

805
00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:25,360
that started that whole conversation

806
00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:28,159
like i was quickly forgotten

807
00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:30,159
that it was me that taught david ike

808
00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:32,720
about illuminati corporate logos and it

809
00:29:37,029 --> 00:29:34,640
was me that taught the world about

810
00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,039
the high profile rituals because mine

811
00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:39,600
started with y2k

812
00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:41,360
and i've been talking about that since

813
00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:42,960

then i mean

814

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:45,279

and that was the moment actually then

815

00:29:48,549 --> 00:29:46,080

that's that's

816

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:48,559

freaking amazing that's amazing and i i

817

00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:50,720

i feel really sure without

818

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:53,039

i haven't looked into that but i just

819

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:54,480

have a gut sense that you're totally

820

00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:54,960

right

821

00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:57,120

and especially david ike i love david

822

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:58,880

ike but all his

823

00:30:01,909 --> 00:30:00,640

virtually all his i mean he has a direct

824

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:01,919

experience which

825

00:30:06,870 --> 00:30:04,960

matters you know but i i he borrows

826

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:06,880

a lot of stuff and that's okay you know

827

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:08,799

it's like stealing jokes i don't think

828

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:09,760

that's particularly

829

00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:12,080

bad you know but you should reference

830

00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:13,279

people a little right

831

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:16,799

but anyways tell me y2k

832

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:19,760

i don't remember the significance of

833

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:22,640

that in terms of a symbol or a sign

834

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:25,279

yeah see that was when it all began for

835

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:26,320

me to click

836

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:29,600

because uh let's see so i was working

837

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:31,679

and going to kansas university at this

838

00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:32,559

point

839

00:30:37,750 --> 00:30:35,600

in 1999 i was

840

00:30:39,430 --> 00:30:37,760

i was actually the pizza hut guy at

841

00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:39,440

kansas university

842

00:30:42,870 --> 00:30:41,679

and i was feeding the lawyers and the

843

00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:42,880

engineers

844

00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:44,559

and so i would bring in all this

845

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:46,880

documentation and stuff you know like

846

00:30:49,350 --> 00:30:47,360

harp

847

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:49,360

and stuff and they would be like oh they

848

00:30:51,750 --> 00:30:50,720

can just say whatever they want on the

849

00:30:54,310 --> 00:30:51,760

internet

850

00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:54,320

and you know then y2k started coming

851
00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:54,799
around

852
00:30:58,549 --> 00:30:57,039
and i was bringing them documents from

853
00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:58,559
fema and the dod

854
00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:00,880
that said prepare for three days and

855
00:31:03,830 --> 00:31:02,640
everybody's like oh you know man

856
00:31:05,909 --> 00:31:03,840
you can't believe what you read on the

857
00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:05,919
internet and i'm like it says

858
00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:07,760
gov this is your government telling you

859
00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:09,200
to prepare for three days i

860
00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:11,039
you know oh you you just go back to your

861
00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:13,519
bunker you know as if i was panicking

862
00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:15,200
i'm not panicking i'm just letting you

863
00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:16,240

know that

864

00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:18,159

this is your government telling you to

865

00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:20,559

prepare uh i honestly don't believe in

866

00:31:23,110 --> 00:31:20,880

the

867

00:31:24,350 --> 00:31:23,120

y2k meltdown it wouldn't make any sense

868

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:24,360

they've known about this since

869

00:31:28,470 --> 00:31:26,960

1974. you know it's like if it does

870

00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:28,480

happen it was planned

871

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:31,679

so um you know that was

872

00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:34,320

when when the y2k ritual happened i

873

00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:34,960

actually

874

00:31:38,950 --> 00:31:37,279

quit the world at that moment so since

875

00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:38,960

1999 until

876

00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:42,320

2021 i have not had a legitimate job

877

00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:44,240

i quit the world all together when i

878

00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:46,480

realized that nothing was real

879

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:50,399

nothing was as we thought so for y2k

880

00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:52,559

they did a massive glory ritual to

881

00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:54,480

lucifer across the entire

882

00:31:57,909 --> 00:31:56,960

planet so it started with this little

883

00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:57,919

island

884

00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:59,600

i think again in the south seas i'm not

885

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:02,080

sure but the island adopted uh daylight

886

00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:03,440

savings time

887

00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:05,120

uh so that they could be the first one

888

00:32:09,430 --> 00:32:06,799

to hit y2k

889

00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:09,440

and they had them in their straw grass

890

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:11,120

skirts and stuff while doing a hula

891

00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:12,000

dance or whatever

892

00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:15,120

it was any while uh and then that ritual

893

00:32:19,509 --> 00:32:16,320

moved over

894

00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:19,519

so for examples uh the ones that come to

895

00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:20,640

mind right away well

896

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:23,279

the igniting of the phallus in paris the

897

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:24,320

the eiffel tower

898

00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:27,840

masonic uh construction uh then they

899

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:29,200

built the

900

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:32,000

millennial dome there in london next to

901
00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:32,720
big ben

902
00:32:37,029 --> 00:32:35,519
which uh complemented the male female

903
00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:37,039
phallus

904
00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:40,000
symbolism meanwhile also inserting the

905
00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:40,559
eye

906
00:32:45,190 --> 00:32:43,840
the giant ferris wheel uh and then they

907
00:32:48,389 --> 00:32:45,200
burnt the river st

908
00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:48,399
thames to the speed of the sun uh with

909
00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:49,679
fireworks

910
00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:53,120
so that was like the river styx and then

911
00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:56,480
uh it came over to america and bill

912
00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:58,480
clinton was standing there saying our

913
00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:00,320

children are ready

914

00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:03,840

uh it is a rising sun and then they made

915

00:33:07,509 --> 00:33:05,600

a light so bright behind

916

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:07,519

i think it's the lincoln memorial i'm

917

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:09,120

not exactly sure but they made a light

918

00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:10,720

so bright like i was

919

00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:13,760

witnessing in and at the beach with with

920

00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:14,880

my nephew

921

00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:17,840

uh that it lit up as if the sun was

922

00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:19,760

rising in the west

923

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:22,000

and then these were all symbols of horus

924

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:24,399

oh well of course i left out the most

925

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,519

important was the

926
00:33:29,269 --> 00:33:28,159
the rumors that the grateful dead would

927
00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,279
be playing at the

928
00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:31,440
the pyramids and stuff or pink floyd i

929
00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:33,039
don't remember i think they would say in

930
00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:34,640
the grateful dead but either way i knew

931
00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:34,960
that

932
00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:39,120
jarre was going to be playing the 12

933
00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:40,640
dreams of the sun

934
00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:42,320
which again goes back to the solar

935
00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:43,679
symbolism

936
00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:47,039
and then they had anubis a multitude of

937
00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:48,320
a newbie

938
00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:50,880

standing there in black men in black

939

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:53,519

suits holding torches

940

00:33:57,669 --> 00:33:55,760

uh as they announced the new year and

941

00:34:02,789 --> 00:33:57,679

they had all of the symbolism of

942

00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:04,789

and they were supposed to cap the great

943

00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:06,799

pyramid with gold

944

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:08,800

so when people were talking to me about

945

00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:11,760

y2k then the lock or the potential of

946

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:13,359

you know the computer meltdown i would

947

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:15,200

say but no they're capping the grey

948

00:34:19,510 --> 00:34:17,440

pyramid with gold

949

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:19,520

uh and they were like what do you mean

950

00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:21,280

by that and i'm like dude i know you

951
00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:22,560
know they're they're

952
00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:25,040
it's it's the completion of the the new

953
00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:26,399
world order you know they're gonna cap

954
00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:27,760
the great pyramid

955
00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:29,599
well i don't get it you know nobody was

956
00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:31,440
onto this stuff yet

957
00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,440
and uh then the weirdest thing happens

958
00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:37,359
and i followed this through enterprise

959
00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,440
mission with richard hoagland as he was

960
00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:40,720
covering it live

961
00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:43,359
now back in 99 you had to just read

962
00:34:46,950 --> 00:34:44,079
stuff

963
00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:46,960

you know what i mean like and and so i'm

964

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:48,159

reading all of this stuff

965

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:51,839

as it's happening and um

966

00:34:55,349 --> 00:34:53,599

hey quick pause before you get into

967

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:55,359

hoagland because i want you to remind

968

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:58,240

people who hoaglan is because he's kind

969

00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:59,680

of falling off the

970

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:01,520

radar but he was a super important guy

971

00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:03,760

back there and the other thing that i

972

00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:04,640

wanted to

973

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:07,119

clarify so freeman are you kind of

974

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:07,760

saying

975

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:10,800

that the computer meltdown

976
00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:13,599
your atm card won't work was kind of a

977
00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:14,320
head fake

978
00:35:17,990 --> 00:35:16,960
to kind of distract or is that what

979
00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:18,000
you're saying or

980
00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:20,079
what yeah honestly at the time i didn't

981
00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:21,119
have enough

982
00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:24,000
knowledge to really sort out why they

983
00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:25,599
would put such a thing out

984
00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:28,480
i wasn't thinking of such things at that

985
00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:29,119
time

986
00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:32,160
but i had already done enough research

987
00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:33,839
on it to know that this was something

988
00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:36,720

they had known about for 20 years

989

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:40,240

and that i just knew there was no way

990

00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:42,240

that they would let the credit system in

991

00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:45,440

the money system fall

992

00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:48,079

and oh well you know what it did do was

993

00:35:51,910 --> 00:35:48,720

that they

994

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:51,920

they charge ten dollars per line

995

00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:55,599

to repair it so if you take just the

996

00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:57,119

department of defense

997

00:36:01,910 --> 00:35:58,800

just a portion of the department of

998

00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:01,920

defense had uh 500 million

999

00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:03,839

lines of code just for one department

1000

00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:05,520

inside of the department of defense that

1001

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:07,359

was one that i had followed

1002

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:10,800

500 million lines of code at 10 a line

1003

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:14,880

you know they made billions off of y2k

1004

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:18,000

okay i mean that's pretty right i'm

1005

00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:18,960

always a little bit

1006

00:36:22,790 --> 00:36:21,280

leery of the there's always a financial

1007

00:36:24,630 --> 00:36:22,800

play in there

1008

00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:24,640

but what about from that kind of higher

1009

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:27,680

social engineering kind of thing

1010

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:30,000

again is i'm just asking i don't know i

1011

00:36:33,670 --> 00:36:32,079

don't have no opinion this is like

1012

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:33,680

i know half the story but you're adding

1013

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:35,119

so much to it

1014

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:37,040

is it is it kind of a head fake get

1015

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:39,359

everyone thinking it's one thing so

1016

00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:41,680

there's less attention paid to what

1017

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:43,280

we're really doing kind of thing

1018

00:36:47,349 --> 00:36:45,920

or i guess that would be my thought now

1019

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:47,359

yeah yeah everyone's breathing a sigh of

1020

00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:48,960

release

1021

00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:50,880

everything didn't crash so you know

1022

00:36:54,550 --> 00:36:52,480

you're just kind of

1023

00:36:56,550 --> 00:36:54,560

numb to the fact of what's really going

1024

00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:56,560

on from a ritual basis

1025

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:59,599

right yeah yeah that was that was my

1026

00:37:02,550 --> 00:37:00,480

later thought

1027

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:02,560

uh but yeah at the time i didn't have

1028

00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:04,160

enough knowledge to really even

1029

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:07,520

try and understand that

1030

00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:09,280

okay so then so then hoagland what's the

1031

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:10,800

connection with hoaglan and remind

1032

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,920

people

1033

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:13,760

about it okay so richard holglin was the

1034

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:16,000

one who came out with the face on mars

1035

00:37:23,349 --> 00:37:20,160

uh cydonia and the pyramids on mars

1036

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:23,359

uh mainstream guy right mainstream

1037

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:25,839

i think it was like on cbs you know he'd

1038

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:27,119

be like the science guy

1039

00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:29,440

on cbs news occasionally either if i got

1040

00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:30,960

it wrong it was like abs it was one of

1041

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:31,760

them

1042

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,920

but and then he started doing this kind

1043

00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:35,280

of

1044

00:37:38,550 --> 00:37:37,359

stuff that was much more fringy too

1045

00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:38,560

right right

1046

00:37:44,550 --> 00:37:40,640

and this i i believe what i'm talking

1047

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:44,560

about now with y2k predates all of that

1048

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:47,359

if i remember correctly it predates the

1049

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,119

cydonia stuff because

1050

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:51,920

uh he was he was investigating harp

1051

00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:53,440

quite a bit

1052

00:37:59,589 --> 00:37:56,720

and um but the the story that

1053

00:38:01,589 --> 00:37:59,599

caught me was on the capping of the

1054

00:38:05,589 --> 00:38:01,599

great pyramid with gold

1055

00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:05,599

so there there is a if anyone can find

1056

00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:06,960

it if there's a hoarder

1057

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:09,680

out there somewhere because usa today is

1058

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:10,079

not

1059

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:13,200

databased the the newspaper usa today

1060

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:15,280

has never been databased like you can't

1061

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:17,680

go and find microfiche in the in the

1062

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:19,359

library or anything

1063

00:38:24,630 --> 00:38:22,720

ever they never did right they were just

1064

00:38:25,030 --> 00:38:24,640

a newspaper that came out and you you

1065

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,040

just

1066

00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:27,200

they were not databased right and it's

1067

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:29,599

very masonic newspaper usa today so if

1068

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:31,440

you ever want the mason perspective then

1069

00:38:36,470 --> 00:38:32,880

that's where you go

1070

00:38:40,150 --> 00:38:36,480

um so the headline for

1071

00:38:41,390 --> 00:38:40,160

uh y2k uh well actually it was december

1072

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:41,400

18th

1073

00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:45,040

1999 so if you have a stack of usa today

1074

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,960

somewhere from 1999 lying around please

1075

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:50,640

look for this for me because i've been

1076

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:52,400

trying to find it ever since

1077

00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:54,240

i wish i'd just picked up a copy that

1078

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:56,240

day i don't know why i didn't

1079

00:38:59,829 --> 00:38:58,400

uh i guess because i was a wage slave

1080

00:39:01,270 --> 00:38:59,839

and i didn't feel like paying for a

1081

00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:01,280

paper but

1082

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,599

um december 18th 1999 you can't even

1083

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:07,440

find this online

1084

00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:11,119

uh the headline read muslims stop the

1085

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:12,960

free masons from capping the great

1086

00:39:18,670 --> 00:39:15,359

pyramid with gold

1087

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:18,680

that was the headline december 18

1088

00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:22,480

1999 on usa today

1089

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,960

no one noticed nobody cared no one said

1090

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:26,560

anything about it

1091

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,160

but what was curious with richard

1092

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:30,400

hoagland is he was tracking

1093

00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:33,119

the the same things me and him were on a

1094

00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:34,079

lot of the same

1095

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:35,839

you know i just loved eating his stuff

1096

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:37,760

up like i just anyway

1097

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:41,680

uh so there was egyptian flight 990

1098

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:44,000

which was named thothmosis

1099

00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:46,320

uh which some have even believed

1100

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:48,240

although mooses was mooses and

1101

00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:51,599

you know converted from egypt but anyway

1102

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:54,800

uh so egyptian flight 990

1103

00:40:02,790 --> 00:39:58,480

flew out of uh new york

1104

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,800

it went and landed in laguar oh wait i

1105

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:04,640

got that backwards okay so it starts

1106

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:06,160

from laguardia

1107

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:10,079

uh it lands at uh patterson air force

1108

00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:13,119

base and

1109

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:14,880

i have to keep all these these names

1110

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:16,400

straight it picks up

1111

00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:19,440

33 egyptian military there now this is

1112

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:20,880

the first time

1113

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:25,680

a commercial airline had ever landed

1114

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:27,760

at any of these bases and especially

1115

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:28,800

this one and this

1116

00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:30,880

we could we can find documentation on

1117

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:33,359

this yeah egyptian flight 990

1118

00:40:39,589 --> 00:40:36,640

990 and then the 33 right

1119

00:40:39,910 --> 00:40:39,599

right yes okay yeah 33 egyptian military

1120

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:39,920

plus

1121

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:43,760

a head of jet propulsion laboratories uh

1122

00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:47,520

so we got the crowley exactly

1123

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:51,680

enterprise exactly and so then they fly

1124

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:54,400

from i i'm pretty sure it's patterson

1125

00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:56,400

you we can double check that

1126
00:41:03,349 --> 00:40:59,760
but of course it was a ufo uh you know

1127
00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:03,359
space and then so these 33 egyptian

1128
00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,720
military and the jet propulsion

1129
00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:06,400
laboratory scientists fly off to

1130
00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:07,200
laguardia

1131
00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:11,520
to start their trip to the pyramids

1132
00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,400
to egypt this is all you know right

1133
00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:16,000
before y2k

1134
00:41:23,829 --> 00:41:21,119
and the the airplane egyptian flight 990

1135
00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:23,839
suddenly takes a nosedive

1136
00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:26,560
and the pilot seems to get control of it

1137
00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:27,839
again

1138
00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:30,880

and then it takes another nosedive

1139

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,200

he calls out a muslim prayer because he

1140

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:35,440

was an egyptian pilot

1141

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:38,960

and the airplane crashes into the ocean

1142

00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:45,910

so since this was pre-terrorist

1143

00:41:52,570 --> 00:41:50,480

they called it uh pilot suicide

1144

00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:52,580

because of the prayer that he called out

1145

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:55,280

[Music]

1146

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:58,240

and so then all of those people died and

1147

00:42:00,630 --> 00:41:59,040

suddenly

1148

00:42:02,150 --> 00:42:00,640

they announced muslims stopped the

1149

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:02,160

freemasons from capping the great

1150

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:04,240

pyramid with gold

1151
00:42:07,670 --> 00:42:07,200
wow and the capping never happened they

1152
00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:07,680
of course

1153
00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:10,160
later said that the reason the cap and

1154
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:12,000
capping of the pyramid didn't happen was

1155
00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:13,920
they were worried about the helicopter

1156
00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:15,280
causing

1157
00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:18,000
destruction as they laid this giant gold

1158
00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:20,480
capstone on top

1159
00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,960
because you can find the story about

1160
00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:24,960
them cancelling the capital or the

1161
00:42:29,829 --> 00:42:26,880
capping of the great pyramid

1162
00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:29,839
but you cannot find that usa today

1163
00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:31,599

headline that says muslims stop the

1164

00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:32,960

freemasons from capping the great

1165

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:33,440

pyramid

1166

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:36,480

gold i've wanted that forever

1167

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:38,720

ever i got i'm so mad at myself for not

1168

00:42:42,829 --> 00:42:40,720

buying it

1169

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,839

you know this is the kind of stuff like

1170

00:42:47,109 --> 00:42:44,319

um

1171

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:47,119

i always have to tell folks like you you

1172

00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:49,520

know because sometimes i think you guys

1173

00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:50,960

i don't know i shouldn't say this but

1174

00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:53,040

like i i started

1175

00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:56,400

my thing talking to scientists

1176

00:43:01,030 --> 00:42:58,640

and i still talk to a lot of scientists

1177

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:01,040

you know like

1178

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:03,119

donald hoffman you know as a physicist

1179

00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:04,079

at caltech

1180

00:43:09,589 --> 00:43:07,839

you know he's got a really popular ted

1181

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:09,599

talks and he's kind of a frontier

1182

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:10,480

science guy

1183

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:13,280

but he's a [h__\h] physicist at caltech

1184

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,000

you know

1185

00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:16,319

right and so i got hundreds of

1186

00:43:19,589 --> 00:43:17,839

interviews with people like that

1187

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:19,599

and they're awesome don hoffman

1188

00:43:22,630 --> 00:43:21,680

particularly is awesome because he has

1189

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:22,640

this

1190

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:27,440

deeper understanding of consciousness

1191

00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:32,720

but that whole world that i started with

1192

00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:35,040

they are completely shut down on all

1193

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:36,400

this stuff

1194

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:39,599

and the really hard part is because lord

1195

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:40,880

knows i've tried

1196

00:43:46,390 --> 00:43:44,000

they don't have a path in you know

1197

00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:46,400

like they've totally shut me i shouldn't

1198

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:47,920

say totally because i still have a ton

1199

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:48,720

of friends

1200

00:43:56,069 --> 00:43:52,720

in that community but you talk pizzagate

1201
00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:56,079
they're gone they're gone they're saying

1202
00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:56,960
you're q a

1203
00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:58,400
i don't even know what i i wouldn't even

1204
00:44:03,270 --> 00:44:00,319
know where to begin what q anon is

1205
00:44:06,109 --> 00:44:03,280
all i know is you know it's like if you

1206
00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:06,119
talk to anyone who's really uh

1207
00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:09,920
investigated uh the abuse of kids

1208
00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:13,200
and dissociation dissociative identity

1209
00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:14,000
disorder

1210
00:44:19,270 --> 00:44:17,119
and mk ultra as a part of

1211
00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:19,280
you know again back to whitley street

1212
00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:20,800
but then if you also look at it from a

1213
00:44:23,589 --> 00:44:22,000

satanic ritual abuse

1214

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:23,599

you know documented cases where they've

1215

00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:25,520

actually arrested people and put them in

1216

00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:26,640

prison

1217

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:27,839

the first thing they'll tell you about

1218

00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:29,359

pizzagate is well i don't know if your

1219

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,440

pizzagate thing is true or not but it

1220

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:33,599

certainly fits with just about every you

1221

00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:35,119

know a dozen other

1222

00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:38,079

cases that i've heard but i guess back

1223

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:39,599

to my point is

1224

00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:42,720

there's a whole other world out there of

1225

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:47,839

people who are totally shut down to this

1226

00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:52,640

and i think that's really a problem

1227

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:55,040

i think it's a problem going forward

1228

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:55,760

because

1229

00:45:02,630 --> 00:44:59,280

if you can't hear the 9 9

1230

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:02,640

the 990 story that you just said

1231

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:05,599

and maybe i'll put it this way this is

1232

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:07,520

just my little rant here for a minute

1233

00:45:12,390 --> 00:45:09,839

but if you don't hear the there's two

1234

00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:12,400

ways to react to the 990 story

1235

00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:16,160

first is okay next give me the next

1236

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:18,720

you know this if they're listening to me

1237

00:45:21,750 --> 00:45:19,200

they're going

1238

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:21,760

alex is on this another wacky thing next

1239

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:22,240

show

1240

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,359

right but the other thing is to go oh i

1241

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:27,440

gotta immediately go google that

1242

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,680

i gotta google the [h__h] out of that i

1243

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:31,200

gotta spend the next

1244

00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:34,240

two hours getting to the absolute

1245

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:36,720

rock bottom of that because if that's

1246

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:37,440

true

1247

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:39,359

that's gonna fundamentally change

1248

00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:40,640

something i believe

1249

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:44,880

you know and if we can't get more people

1250

00:45:49,270 --> 00:45:47,359

into that second category of saying well

1251

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:49,280

i don't know if it's true or not but

1252

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,599

i know enough to know that that's

1253

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:53,440

something that has to be investigated

1254

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,720

if we can't get there i mean

1255

00:46:01,990 --> 00:45:58,400

that's where i really think they got us

1256

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:02,000

exactly exactly where they want where

1257

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:05,440

you know we we don't know

1258

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:07,359

how to figure out what settles saying

1259

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:08,880

[h__\h] from shanola

1260

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:12,000

you know we don't know because we have

1261

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:13,440

all the resources right there we got the

1262

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:14,560

freaking internet the

1263

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:17,520

the great even right as much isn't even

1264

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:19,359

as much as they've taken away

1265

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,079

there's still enough there to to do

1266

00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:27,670

i totally agree i totally agree here we

1267

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:29,119

are i thought this was going to be the

1268

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:31,359

full-on information age dump and

1269

00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:33,599

everybody was going to be up on there

1270

00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:37,359

and no ah it was the world wide web

1271

00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:45,510

well or well i mean as far as we became

1272

00:46:49,270 --> 00:46:47,359

we became right right the truth

1273

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:49,280

community became

1274

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:51,520

quite the disappointment you know like

1275

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:53,680

uh hey so one thing we are going to we

1276

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:54,960

got to talk about today

1277

00:47:02,870 --> 00:46:58,079

because in that topic i mean

1278

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,470

because man i hear you saying two

1279

00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:06,720

completely different things

1280

00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:10,319

about flat earth and one of them

1281

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:12,560

i totally get and i totally think is

1282

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:14,319

important to

1283

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,319

kind of understand you know in terms of

1284

00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:20,880

just this kind of uber empiricism like

1285

00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:22,960

show me prove me everything because

1286

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:25,760

i don't believe anything anymore but the

1287

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:27,200

other thing i hear you saying is you

1288

00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:28,880

know you're kind of a space guy

1289

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:31,200

so it's like on another level i don't

1290

00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:33,280

think you're taking it

1291

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:36,400

literally true but more as a kind of

1292

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:39,680

metaphor for you know kind of

1293

00:47:44,549 --> 00:47:40,559

questioning

1294

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:44,559

what we what we know and what we believe

1295

00:47:49,190 --> 00:47:47,920

what weird am i misreading no no that's

1296

00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:49,200

exactly correct and

1297

00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:51,599

anyone that i've had on the show about

1298

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,960

flat earth

1299

00:47:57,430 --> 00:47:54,960

would never actually state that they

1300

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:57,440

believe the earth is flat

1301

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:01,040

it was always an investigation into

1302

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:04,960

deconstructing reality like how much

1303

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:06,960

empirical data do you actually function

1304

00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:08,960

from

1305

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:12,319

you know uh you you look at an earth

1306

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:15,359

and we're you know it could be flat

1307

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:18,160

it could be you don't know and that's

1308

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:20,640

the more important thing not to state

1309

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:21,599

that you know

1310

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:23,760

and to realize that you have been lied

1311

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:26,000

to over and over throughout your entire

1312

00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:27,760

existence by

1313

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:31,440

a conglomerate of scientism and

1314

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:34,000

so how much do you believe because you

1315

00:48:37,750 --> 00:48:35,839

actually know it or how much do you

1316

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:37,760

believe because you've been told it

1317

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:40,800

and do you really think there is a uh

1318

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:44,000

earth core like you know uh

1319

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:46,640

to know what he's been inside the earth

1320

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:47,280

you know

1321

00:48:51,990 --> 00:48:49,359

we've never cut a planet in half to see

1322

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:55,430

so it was always about deconstructing

1323

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:57,920

reality to the empirical data that you

1324

00:49:01,910 --> 00:48:59,040

actually have

1325

00:49:03,430 --> 00:49:01,920

and then go you know i'm more than

1326

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:03,440

willing to play thought games

1327

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:06,480

and see where they go with it uh but me

1328

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:07,119

no i

1329

00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:09,040

totally believe in space i don't believe

1330

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:10,559

in a dome uh

1331

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:13,040

i i watch way too many rocket launches

1332

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:14,640

to think that they're just dumping them

1333

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:17,040

in the ocean you know that was always my

1334

00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:17,760

big question

1335

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,359

what about all these rockets man i'm

1336

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:21,920

watching five rocket launches a week

1337

00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:23,839

this year you know 2020 was like the

1338

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:25,280

year of rockets

1339

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,480

uh and so what are you saying

1340

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:30,880

about those and you know oh they just

1341

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:32,240

dumped those in the ocean there's this

1342

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:34,400

pile of rockets in the ocean you know

1343

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:36,319

but and you gotta you know then you get

1344

00:49:40,549 --> 00:49:38,240

the whole did we land on the moon

1345

00:49:42,230 --> 00:49:40,559

you know that comes into the story and i

1346

00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:42,240

don't know but obviously not in the

1347

00:49:47,589 --> 00:49:44,240

craft that they showed us

1348

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:47,599

um and you know but then you got things

1349

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:48,000

like

1350

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:51,760

buzz aldrin's monolith on phobos

1351
00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:54,240
and there's absolute proof of the

1352
00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:55,760
monolith on phobos

1353
00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:59,760
sort of because there was a mission to

1354
00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:00,880
phobos

1355
00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:03,440
and they wanted to see inside photos

1356
00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:05,599
they wanted to see if phobos was hollow

1357
00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:07,119
this was a recent mission you know

1358
00:50:10,950 --> 00:50:09,280
within the last five years ten years

1359
00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,960
something like that i covered it when it

1360
00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:12,160
happened

1361
00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:15,680
and uh they had to announce to us that

1362
00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:17,760
we would not be able to see the monolith

1363
00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,920

on phobos because the cameras had to be

1364

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:21,200

shut off

1365

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:24,160

for them to run silent past phobos and

1366

00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:26,960

and be able to see inside you know

1367

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:28,960

so they announced i mean nasa announced

1368

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:30,400

well we won't be able to show you the

1369

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:31,599

monolith

1370

00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:33,440

uh so you know there was some

1371

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:35,440

confirmation at least that

1372

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:38,800

there was a monolith on phobos

1373

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:42,079

so yeah uh i'm i'm you know i'm a space

1374

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:43,839

kid i grew up at cape canaveral i

1375

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:45,040

watched almost

1376

00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:47,359

every rocket launch there was you know

1377

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:49,119

i've been there i've done that

1378

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:52,720

i've touched them you know so so let me

1379

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:54,800

let me float something else out there

1380

00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:56,960

and i don't know exactly where you're

1381

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:57,920

coming down on this

1382

00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:01,200

but i can kind of guess and that like

1383

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,640

so again you know first of all

1384

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:06,319

your background which we talked about a

1385

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:08,000

little bit is

1386

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:11,119

amazing it's kind of scary in a way

1387

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:14,000

you know for me you know i'm a dad i got

1388

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:15,119

four kids

1389

00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:18,079

and to think to think of a kid going

1390

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:19,200

through

1391

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:20,960

you know the experience that you did i

1392

00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:22,559

mean

1393

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:24,640

it's just it's just i don't know you're

1394

00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:26,000

you seem like a very

1395

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:28,880

you're making a huge contribution it's

1396

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:30,880

served you well in so many ways

1397

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:33,680

but at the same time i hate to think

1398

00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:34,160

that

1399

00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:38,000

just comes along i guess we're all

1400

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:39,280

traumatized so i don't want to make a

1401

00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:41,119

big deal out it's your [h__\h] life

1402

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:42,800

not mine but i wasn't raised that way

1403

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:44,160

you know i was raised

1404

00:51:50,390 --> 00:51:47,359

very conventional midwest you know

1405

00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:50,400

dad was in business and you know we went

1406

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:52,079

to greek orthodox church but we all know

1407

00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:53,040

it was [h__\h]

1408

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:54,559

we were scared as hell because it scared

1409

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:56,160

the hell out of us but

1410

00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:58,480

you know it was like business so that's

1411

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:00,800

what i did man i played football

1412

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:04,800

and i uh did business and i made money

1413

00:52:10,710 --> 00:52:07,839

but all along i was like

1414

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:10,720

taking yoga classes from yogananda out

1415

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:13,200

here in california on correspondence and

1416

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:15,040

not telling anyone because

1417

00:52:18,309 --> 00:52:16,960

you know there was just something there

1418

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,319

was that side of me too

1419

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:20,160

that i didn't know and i was always

1420

00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:22,000

determined that

1421

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,839

if i got to a point where i didn't have

1422

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:25,680

to you know

1423

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:28,640

just work for a living that i wanted to

1424

00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:30,880

figure out the big picture questions you

1425

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:32,640

know who are we why are we here kind of

1426

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:33,440

stuff

1427

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:37,200

so i did and you know when i was

1428

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:39,920

podcasting was just it was just a

1429

00:52:41,990 --> 00:52:41,520

vehicle you know it was just like hey

1430

00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:42,000

you know

1431

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:45,760

these people if you say you have a show

1432

00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:48,160

all these cool people will actually talk

1433

00:52:51,430 --> 00:52:48,800

to you

1434

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:51,440

right and call them up kind of thing but

1435

00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:52,800

kind of that's a kind of a long way

1436

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:54,480

around the barn way

1437

00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:57,760

of getting to this science

1438

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:01,280

thing that is kind of important to me

1439

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:03,280

because i think we are going to need

1440

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:06,480

science going forward and i think what

1441

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:07,599

we've experienced

1442

00:53:15,990 --> 00:53:11,920

in this last year is kind of like

1443

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:16,000

you know the final slap in your face

1444

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:20,800

joke science kind of explosion

1445

00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:23,280

where these guys don't even feel like

1446

00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:25,119

they need to

1447

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:28,079

really even present any science it's

1448

00:53:32,710 --> 00:53:29,119

just

1449

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:32,720

all fake it's all overtly fake and they

1450

00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:34,480

don't even pretend like it's anything

1451

00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:35,680

else they're just gonna

1452

00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:37,839

pass along edicts and you know you're

1453

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:39,280

gonna follow it and

1454

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:41,119

there's no they don't even pretend like

1455

00:53:44,710 --> 00:53:43,040

there's a phony baloney scientific board

1456

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:44,720

that's reviewing it it's just like hey

1457

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:45,599

man

1458

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:48,160

this is it you know and we were asleep

1459

00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:49,200

at the switch

1460

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:51,359

with uh some of us were some of us

1461

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:52,559

weren't i wasn't

1462

00:53:55,829 --> 00:53:53,680

you know when they tried to pull the

1463

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:55,839

whole thing with with climate change and

1464

00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:57,520

they got called on it over and over

1465

00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:58,880

again and i think they kind of learned

1466

00:54:01,270 --> 00:54:00,240

their lesson this time they're like no

1467

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:01,280

we ain't even go

1468

00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:04,000

why aren't even going that way but again

1469

00:54:09,109 --> 00:54:04,319

i'm

1470

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:09,119

because my point is

1471

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:11,680

this flat earth stuff this looks so

1472

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:12,640

psyopy

1473

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:16,880

to me it looks like such a controlled

1474

00:54:23,349 --> 00:54:20,160

uh meme narrative to implant

1475

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:23,359

into this alt-alt community this truth

1476

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:24,160

or community

1477

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:26,160

whatever you want to call it that we're

1478

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:29,280

a part of that i feel like i'm a part of

1479

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:32,880

it seems like such a [h__h]

1480

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:35,599

head fake to immediately divide people

1481

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:36,480

because like i say

1482

00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:39,040

you know freeman if i go back through my

1483

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:40,079

interviews

1484

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:43,119

there's 200 people that i could never

1485

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:46,240

even they'd i i wouldn't even have a

1486

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:48,079

chance of talking to them

1487

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:50,160

if i said well you know flat earth i

1488

00:54:54,870 --> 00:54:52,000

mean maybe we don't know this

1489

00:54:56,309 --> 00:54:54,880

it would be a non-starter it would be

1490

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:56,319

not even wrong

1491

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:59,280

kind of thing it is so and and the fact

1492

00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,960

that it's gained so much traction and

1493

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,640

again so this is a legitimate question

1494

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:04,319

here it's not really a rant

1495

00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:05,920

because my experience in doing my show

1496

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:08,160

and i've done my show for a long time

1497

00:55:11,510 --> 00:55:10,400

the first i really heard about flat

1498

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:11,520

earth because

1499

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:15,440

is out of nowhere people were popping up

1500

00:55:20,309 --> 00:55:18,880

with you know show suggestions to do a

1501

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:20,319

show on flat earth

1502

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:23,200

because i had a kind of a sciency show

1503

00:55:25,829 --> 00:55:25,359

and i was like wow that's really strange

1504

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:25,839

why

1505

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:29,359

earth if they've ever

1506

00:55:33,430 --> 00:55:31,040

and they always had this phony baloney

1507

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,440

like oh i love the show

1508

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:35,599

i listen to the show all the time you

1509

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:37,440

should do this i'm like

1510

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:39,520

if you [h__\h] knew anything about the

1511

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:41,200

show you wouldn't be sending me an

1512

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:44,480

email on flat earth so who is

1513

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:48,720

trying to kind of promote this dialogue

1514

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:51,040

this debate

1515

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,160

scientific debate about flat earth it

1516

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:56,640

just seems so psyopy to me

1517

00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:59,040

yeah yeah there's a couple of examples

1518

00:56:02,870 --> 00:56:01,280

that i've had throughout my career

1519

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:02,880

and first i wanted to go back to my

1520

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:04,880

youth and just to tell you that if you

1521

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:07,359

wanted to know what my youth was like

1522

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,160

uh watch the wonder years it's friggin

1523

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:12,720

my life it's crazy i showed it to my mom

1524

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:14,559

while she was dying i was taking care of

1525

00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:17,040

my mom while she was passing from cancer

1526

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:18,880

and i turned on the wonder years for her

1527

00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:20,240

and said just watch this

1528

00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:22,160

she was tripping out it was as if they

1529

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,520

were in our living room

1530

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:25,440

yeah except for i have a big sister

1531

00:56:29,910 --> 00:56:26,960

remind people about

1532

00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:29,920

the wonder years what it was great show

1533

00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:31,839

yeah i honestly didn't watch it

1534

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:35,839

uh i watched it later on in life um

1535

00:56:39,910 --> 00:56:37,599

and was just kind of tripping out

1536

00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:39,920

because it was so similar to my life

1537

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:42,160

but uh so i can't honestly tell you

1538

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:43,680

anything about the wonder ears

1539

00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:45,200

but it's a show i think it's from like

1540

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:47,839

the early 2000s or the 1990s but it's

1541

00:56:52,309 --> 00:56:48,880

really kind of set

1542

00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:52,319

in the late 60s 70s of a kind of kid

1543

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:54,480

growing up who

1544

00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:58,000

you know is trying to is faced with all

1545

00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:01,359

this wonder but his family isn't really

1546

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,200

open doesn't seem to be open to a lot of

1547

00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:05,280

wonder but maybe they are kind of thing

1548

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:06,240

right i mean it's kind of

1549

00:57:10,549 --> 00:57:08,480

yeah yeah and that was totally my life i

1550

00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:10,559

mean literally my mom was tripping out

1551
00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:11,760
because it really you know

1552
00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:15,440
same same age same year same everything

1553
00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:18,640
and so uh that one that won't

1554
00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:20,640
even freak my mom out on her deathbed

1555
00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:23,520
like oh my god i'm watching my life

1556
00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:26,559
on the wonder years okay but uh on on

1557
00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:28,079
back to the flat earth

1558
00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:29,920
i just want anybody to think that i was

1559
00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:31,839
like raised in some sort of crazy cult

1560
00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:32,640
or uh

1561
00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:34,799
you know mk ultra thing it was no i had

1562
00:57:39,750 --> 00:57:36,720
a wonderful wonderful youth

1563
00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:39,760

uh it was you know i had an absent

1564

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:40,559

father but

1565

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:44,880

you know whatever he took care of us uh

1566

00:57:50,789 --> 00:57:48,640

but as far as like knowledge and and

1567

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:50,799

emotions there you know there wasn't any

1568

00:57:54,549 --> 00:57:51,920

of that but

1569

00:57:56,069 --> 00:57:54,559

okay so back to the flat earth though

1570

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:56,079

there's been a couple examples in my

1571

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:56,960

career where

1572

00:58:01,349 --> 00:57:59,359

i'm a grassroots reporter right like i

1573

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,359

started the freeman perspective no one

1574

00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:03,599

had ever seen a tv show like that before

1575

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,760

when i unveiled the corporate logos the

1576

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:07,440

high profile rituals

1577

00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:10,640

uh you know i i already was so

1578

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:14,480

far ahead that uh you know my tv show

1579

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:16,640

was like this major hit

1580

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:18,720

um but of course it was just on access

1581

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:20,640

in texas you know it wasn't until later

1582

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:22,400

when google came out with video that we

1583

00:58:27,270 --> 00:58:24,319

could start putting online

1584

00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:27,280

but um and you said it was in austin

1585

00:58:31,589 --> 00:58:28,559

with alex jones

1586

00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:31,599

yeah yeah yeah i mean if i would get

1587

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:33,280

into that story real quick i

1588

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:36,400

i got to austin i didn't know of alex

1589

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:37,200

jones

1590

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:39,839

so i had it turns out i had heard of him

1591

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:40,720

but i didn't know

1592

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:43,839

that like i had seen his bohemian grove

1593

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:45,599

film at like three in the morning on

1594

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:46,720

bravo

1595

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:48,960

uh but when i got to austin i started

1596

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:50,319

hearing him on the radio

1597

00:58:56,950 --> 00:58:53,920

so this was 2004 and i didn't

1598

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:56,960

know of alex then and so i started to

1599

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:57,599

learn

1600

00:59:00,630 --> 00:58:59,520

listening to him so he would give an

1601
00:59:02,870 --> 00:59:00,640
address of where

1602
00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:02,880
his studios were so i want to hunt him

1603
00:59:07,829 --> 00:59:05,599
down now i was just living in my van

1604
00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:07,839
on christmas light street in austin i

1605
00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:09,760
did the tv show

1606
00:59:16,549 --> 00:59:13,440
while living in my van wow yeah

1607
00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:16,559
and i was only in austin for the weekend

1608
00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:19,920
and uh all right i'll give you the whole

1609
00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:21,040
story

1610
00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:22,640
we're we're just gonna have to turn this

1611
00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:24,720
into uh you're gonna have to give me

1612
00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:26,559
this recording because i didn't start

1613
00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:28,400

recording yet

1614

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:31,040

no no but this this is classic stuff i

1615

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:32,079

mean the visual

1616

00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:35,119

i'm getting is unbelievable alex has

1617

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:35,920

gone to

1618

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:39,599

bohemian grove he's exposed like

1619

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:42,480

for for a lot of us in this community

1620

00:59:45,670 --> 00:59:43,200

it's just like

1621

00:59:46,870 --> 00:59:45,680

a monumental event you know alex jones

1622

00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:46,880

and the

1623

00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:49,520

the the in there with yeah so so there

1624

00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:50,240

you are

1625

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:52,079

and you're about to meet alex jones

1626
00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:53,520
because you're just living in your

1627
00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:56,319
van driving around from state to state

1628
00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:57,200
because

1629
01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:59,119
you and your nephew were hanging out in

1630
01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:00,240
daytona beach

1631
01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,200
it had a freaking five-hour missing time

1632
01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:05,680
with this huge ufo in the sky

1633
01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:08,319
so you're now just a wandering kind of

1634
01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:09,599
mystic kind of guy

1635
01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:11,920
right right right yeah no i wandered the

1636
01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,720
earth and i

1637
01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:15,119
told the the secret history of of the

1638
01:00:20,549 --> 01:00:17,040

world you know i was studying

1639

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,559

the 12th planet enki and endless and

1640

01:00:24,789 --> 01:00:22,799

the lulu and all of that so i was

1641

01:00:27,109 --> 01:00:24,799

wandering the earth telling everybody

1642

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:27,119

the secret mysteries of life on planet

1643

01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:28,799

earth as if i were

1644

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:30,960

like an alien right just visiting your

1645

01:00:33,670 --> 01:00:32,720

planet and telling you what you don't

1646

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:33,680

know

1647

01:00:37,270 --> 01:00:36,480

and so i'm in austin texas for the

1648

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:37,280

weekend

1649

01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:40,160

and i get i meet this homeless guy on a

1650

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:41,359

city bus

1651
01:00:45,430 --> 01:00:44,079
and he's like kind of i mean anyone else

1652
01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:45,440
probably would have been scared off by

1653
01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:46,319
him he had one

1654
01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:49,040
white eye his gray hair all greasy and

1655
01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:50,720
tied back but he was so

1656
01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:53,680
happy he was like the most jovial guy

1657
01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:54,640
ever and he

1658
01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:57,280
bounces over the bus and he lands in the

1659
01:01:01,349 --> 01:00:58,720
seat next to me

1660
01:01:03,430 --> 01:01:01,359
and he says you just look so interesting

1661
01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:03,440
i want to do your numerology

1662
01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:06,960
and i'm like all right so he does my

1663
01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:08,960

numerology and he's like you're the

1664

01:01:13,990 --> 01:01:11,280

goddess you're the goddess oh my god

1665

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:14,000

now what was really weird is i i was i

1666

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:16,000

ended up making a film about the goddess

1667

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,400

about colombia and i was the only expert

1668

01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:20,480

you will ever find on colombia

1669

01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:22,480

and who she was and why she's our

1670

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:24,400

capital and all of that

1671

01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:27,119

and uh so that was kind of weird that i

1672

01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:27,839

ended up

1673

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:30,319

unveiling the goddess as my second

1674

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:31,680

television show

1675

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:33,119

because this guy kept saying you're the

1676

01:01:37,990 --> 01:01:35,520

goddess you're the goddess but so

1677

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:38,000

it turns out he lives in his van just a

1678

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:39,920

couple of blocks from where i live in my

1679

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:41,280

van

1680

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:45,760

oh you got to go to this mall there's a

1681

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:47,599

speaker there and you really should see

1682

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:48,240

it

1683

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,000

and i didn't know who or what or

1684

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:52,160

anything but i went ahead he gave me all

1685

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:53,680

the bus routes you know because you just

1686

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:54,960

leave your van where it's parked take

1687

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:55,839

the bus but

1688

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:57,680

i took the bus to the mall i get to the

1689

01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:59,200

mall it's like a dead mall

1690

01:02:01,990 --> 01:02:00,559

you know i don't even think the stores

1691

01:02:03,750 --> 01:02:02,000

were open i don't know there was nobody

1692

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:03,760

there but i saw a few people wandering

1693

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:05,440

around so i followed and i found out

1694

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:06,000

there

1695

01:02:13,750 --> 01:02:10,640

was george greene and george greene was

1696

01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:13,760

the uh ex-financial advisor to jimmy

1697

01:02:17,109 --> 01:02:14,559

carter

1698

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:17,119

who my dad knew and he was a

1699

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:18,799

build-a-burger he was a

1700

01:02:22,390 --> 01:02:21,119

billionaire and all of this and he had

1701

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:22,400

gone out to

1702

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:26,000

uh switzerland and met with billy meyer

1703

01:02:30,470 --> 01:02:28,960

and was now publishing the books written

1704

01:02:32,829 --> 01:02:30,480

by the palladians

1705

01:02:33,990 --> 01:02:32,839

or as they were known then as the

1706

01:02:38,069 --> 01:02:34,000

plagiarism uh

1707

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:38,079

which was handbook for new paradigm

1708

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:40,480

i think is what it was called so so

1709

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:43,200

billy meyer just in case people forget

1710

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:46,160

is this guy who had these incredible

1711

01:02:51,990 --> 01:02:48,480

photos of ufos

1712

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:52,000

later exposed that some of them at least

1713

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:54,720

were not at all legit but we never

1714

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:55,359

really

1715

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:58,319

come to the bottom of that story of you

1716

01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:58,960

know this

1717

01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:01,119

misinformation disinformation real

1718

01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:02,720

information kind of thing

1719

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:04,240

but there are a lot of people who really

1720

01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:05,680

looked into it who thought he was

1721

01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:07,359

totally legit and still believe he's

1722

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:08,480

totally legit

1723

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:11,520

so this is like just a moon shot

1724

01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:14,079

that you're there and george green is

1725

01:03:18,710 --> 01:03:16,319

talking about just coming back from

1726

01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:18,720

i mean that had to be no one knew billy

1727

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:20,160

meyer at this point

1728

01:03:25,349 --> 01:03:23,359

it was like right yeah yeah

1729

01:03:27,990 --> 01:03:25,359

well you know i did i guess because i

1730

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:28,000

knew like out

1731

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:30,480

on the x-files you know uh fox mulder's

1732

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:31,920

poster was a billy meyer

1733

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:35,119

yeah yeah yeah that's right right um

1734

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:36,480

but i'm sorry keep keep going with the

1735

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:38,640

story you're at the mall yeah yeah yeah

1736

01:03:42,630 --> 01:03:41,359

george green so george green is like

1737

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:42,640

talking to just like

1738

01:03:46,470 --> 01:03:44,480

a handful of people that are meeting at

1739

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:46,480

an abandoned mall in austin

1740

01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:49,200

yeah yeah and what was really weird is i

1741

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:49,760

had met

1742

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:52,000

a number of the people in the audience

1743

01:03:54,630 --> 01:03:53,760

like you know i was only there for a

1744

01:03:56,950 --> 01:03:54,640

couple of days

1745

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:56,960

and and the few people that i had met

1746

01:03:59,430 --> 01:03:58,079

were all there

1747

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:59,440

and then it turned out they all knew

1748

01:04:02,870 --> 01:04:01,200

each other so i was kind of tripping out

1749

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:02,880

on all of that

1750

01:04:06,470 --> 01:04:05,359

and uh george green is showing us how

1751
01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:06,480
magnetivity

1752
01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:08,319
uh gives you free energy and

1753
01:04:11,750 --> 01:04:09,760
anti-gravity

1754
01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:11,760
he showed how you could take a piece of

1755
01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,319
pvc tube and put magnets inside of it

1756
01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:16,559
and if you leave one space blank

1757
01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:18,240
you can put that over a magnet and it'll

1758
01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:20,240
make the magnet rotate and you know he

1759
01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,480
showed us all the examples of this and

1760
01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:24,000
showed us how on the

1761
01:04:27,029 --> 01:04:26,240
billy meyer spacecraft they had these

1762
01:04:29,589 --> 01:04:27,039
large

1763
01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:29,599

spheres around the top of spacecraft but

1764

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:31,839

one sphere was missing and so he showed

1765

01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:33,680

us how the magnetic propulsion worked

1766

01:04:38,150 --> 01:04:35,039

and all of that

1767

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:38,160

and then he handed us all a copy of a

1768

01:04:43,029 --> 01:04:40,000

handbook for a new paradigm

1769

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:43,039

which i read and did not jive with

1770

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:46,079

at all like it did not it didn't go with

1771

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:48,480

me at all like i've read all the barbara

1772

01:04:52,630 --> 01:04:50,720

marciniaks and the barber hand clothes

1773

01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:52,640

and i was a palladian like when i was

1774

01:04:55,349 --> 01:04:54,400

wandering the earth telling people i was

1775

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:55,359

an alien

1776

01:04:59,670 --> 01:04:57,839

i believed i was palladian you know not

1777

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:59,680

like i had come from space but that my

1778

01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:00,720

soul had

1779

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:04,400

you know and so i was

1780

01:05:08,470 --> 01:05:06,799

free to just talk these things openly

1781

01:05:09,990 --> 01:05:08,480

with people and i knew things that no

1782

01:05:13,349 --> 01:05:10,000

one knew

1783

01:05:14,910 --> 01:05:13,359

such as uh saddam hussein

1784

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,920

claiming to be nebuchadnezzar

1785

01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:16,400

reincarnated

1786

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:18,079

and then they used the mother of all

1787

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:19,920

bombs in the shock and awe

1788

01:05:25,750 --> 01:05:23,119

so the moabs attacked nebuchadnezzar

1789

01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:25,760

and shocking oz is a play on the hebrew

1790

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:27,760

word shekinah which is the

1791

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:30,559

whirlwind which george bush mentioned so

1792

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:31,839

i was talking about these type of

1793

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:34,319

ritualistic aspects of warfare and

1794

01:05:39,990 --> 01:05:37,680

and all of that and so during a break

1795

01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:40,000

in the lecture i we were all standing

1796

01:05:43,589 --> 01:05:42,160

outside and i started telling people

1797

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:43,599

these things

1798

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,640

and as i'm talking this seven foot

1799

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:48,559

blonde man

1800

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:50,880

comes storming over he kind of freaked

1801
01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:52,640
me out for a minute but i could see that

1802
01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:54,559
he was friendly he had a nice smile on

1803
01:05:57,349 --> 01:05:56,240
his face but he was like super tall and

1804
01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:57,359
blonde you know

1805
01:06:02,630 --> 01:06:00,799
and uh he's like you need a tv show

1806
01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:02,640
and i'm like what are you talking about

1807
01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:05,039
he says no no seriously i want to put

1808
01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:06,880
you on television and i'm like i don't

1809
01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:07,520
know

1810
01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:11,599
face out there in the midst of all that

1811
01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:12,640
i believe

1812
01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:15,680
and actually you know come forward as me

1813
01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:17,760

on television talking about this stuff

1814

01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:19,440

i'm like i don't know

1815

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,359

and he says no no look i'll write you a

1816

01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:22,880

check right here and now

1817

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:24,960

if you take it down to access studios

1818

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:26,000

and sign up for

1819

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:29,520

for a tv show and i'm like ah man do

1820

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:31,119

you know i had like five seconds to

1821

01:06:35,029 --> 01:06:32,880

decide whether i was going to literally

1822

01:06:36,950 --> 01:06:35,039

put my face out there for big brother or

1823

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:36,960

satan to take down

1824

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:40,079

and i was like all right let's do it

1825

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:41,359

let's do it

1826
01:06:46,470 --> 01:06:43,920
and so he hands me the check and i go

1827
01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:46,480
down to access studios i sign up to be a

1828
01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:47,760
producer

1829
01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:51,200
and i get my time slot and as i had said

1830
01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:52,559
i had been trying to hunt down alex

1831
01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:54,480
jones all this time and i couldn't find

1832
01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:54,880
him

1833
01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:56,960
because he lies about where his studio

1834
01:07:02,789 --> 01:06:59,680
is which makes sense

1835
01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:02,799
uh there's alex you know so it turns out

1836
01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:04,960
the universe made sure that i was on the

1837
01:07:08,950 --> 01:07:05,920
same plane

1838
01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:08,960

as alex to meet him you see because if i

1839

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:10,480

had met him in any other way he would

1840

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:11,520

have just ignored me

1841

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:13,680

he wouldn't have cared who i was but

1842

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:16,160

because we were now both access studios

1843

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:19,680

i was in the club and so i walk in with

1844

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:21,839

the very first moment i see alex and i'm

1845

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:23,359

like hey you know i've been waiting to

1846

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:24,480

meet you

1847

01:07:29,910 --> 01:07:28,240

and um i said i said to him

1848

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:29,920

well i heard you were the only other

1849

01:07:35,349 --> 01:07:32,640

person to predict 9 11 to the day

1850

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:35,359

and he said well uh not to the day and i

1851

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:36,799

was like oh

1852

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:39,039

cause i had you know but i didn't

1853

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:40,319

predict what would happen

1854

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:41,920

you know he was closer to predicting

1855

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:43,520

what would happen

1856

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:45,920

and but i knew the day because i follow

1857

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:47,440

capitalism and

1858

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:49,839

and the magic and such and so i was able

1859

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:50,880

to predict that

1860

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:52,079

you know there's going to be a major

1861

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:54,000

terrorist attack on 9 11. they'll freak

1862

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:56,000

out this is all for your reaction was my

1863

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:59,440

actual quote um but so

1864

01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:02,079

uh you know so i got to kind of polish

1865

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:03,920

my fingernails after alex saying he

1866

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:04,480

didn't

1867

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:07,039

predict the day and and then i was like

1868

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:07,680

you know

1869

01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:12,640

that it's actually a representation of

1870

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,720

the goddess within the illuminati that

1871

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:16,560

they're owl worshipers and that these

1872

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:18,719

all go to the goddess uh minerva

1873

01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:22,239

and diana i didn't know that

1874

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:25,120

yeah yeah i mean the the illuminati has

1875

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:25,920

never used an

1876

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:28,719

i in the pyramid symbol that's freemason

1877

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,279

uh

1878

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:31,679

the and these were the things i was

1879

01:08:36,070 --> 01:08:32,960

trying to

1880

01:08:37,749 --> 01:08:36,080

stamp down once uh my once my

1881

01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:37,759

information reached the public it

1882

01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:40,159

suddenly expanded into this mythos

1883

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:42,159

you know it went from my science to a

1884

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:43,759

mythology and so

1885

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:45,520

i've been trying to stamp those fires

1886

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:47,199

out all this time saying no

1887

01:08:50,309 --> 01:08:48,799

look you know but nobody will listen to

1888

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:50,319

me because they don't realize that i'm

1889

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:52,239

the guy who came up with the idea

1890

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:54,960

you know how that happened is i actually

1891

01:08:59,910 --> 01:08:57,120

once i learned dad was freemason i

1892

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:59,920

i dug deep i've been to every mason

1893

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:01,279

temple in america

1894

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:03,440

uh just about i mean the major ones the

1895

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:04,640

the the

1896

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:07,359

uh grand lodges i've been to every

1897

01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:09,679

almost every grand lodge in america

1898

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:13,040

and in london and in australia uh

1899

01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:16,080

and even in guatemala i went to the

1900

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:17,920

lodge there well all of the mace and all

1901

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:19,759

the mayans that i was with in guatemala

1902

01:09:22,870 --> 01:09:20,080

were

1903

01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:22,880

mason so anyway i got so deep into this

1904

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:25,040

i've been to the temple of the 33rd

1905

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:27,279

countless times i i'm friends with the

1906

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:29,679

head librarian she loved me so much she

1907

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:31,040

wanted to take me through the whole

1908

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:32,000

building show me

1909

01:09:36,390 --> 01:09:34,719

all the floor plans secretly gave me

1910

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:36,400

copies of morals and dogma and the

1911

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:38,239

glossary of morals and dogma and told me

1912

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:40,799

to sneak out of the 33rd with them

1913

01:09:45,349 --> 01:09:43,359

uh you know this all happened and i

1914

01:09:47,590 --> 01:09:45,359

studied their rituals i have my dad's

1915

01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:47,600

handbooks he was worshipful master so i

1916

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:49,839

have all his secret and coded

1917

01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:52,319

rituals that i decoded because i was

1918

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:54,080

always into ciphers and everything when

1919

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:55,679

i was a kid so i just so

1920

01:10:02,070 --> 01:09:58,960

decoded these entire ritual books and

1921

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:02,080

thank god just help me out so

1922

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,560

you show up at these various freemason

1923

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:08,960

temples what's what's your in you know

1924

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:11,520

to get beyond just kind of the

1925

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:13,840

velvet rope rubbed off part you know is

1926

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:14,800

it your dad

1927

01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:17,920

is it do they somehow connect with you

1928

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:19,760

know you're coming and what is your name

1929

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:21,199

no not that i know of i

1930

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:24,239

i just pay for the tour uh

1931

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:26,159

but they all have to somehow you're

1932

01:10:30,310 --> 01:10:28,080

you're you're you're kind of brought in

1933

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:30,320

at a deeper i get singled

1934

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:33,679

because i have the right questions

1935

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:37,040

and i have the right interests

1936

01:10:41,110 --> 01:10:39,760

so like when i walked into the 33rd for

1937

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:41,120

the first time and met the

1938

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:45,520

the head librarian uh she

1939

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:48,480

uh yeah i was asking her about manley p

1940

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:48,960

hall

1941

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:50,640

and and it just turned out that they had

1942

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:52,960

the secret teachings of all ages open

1943

01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:55,600

right there on the 33rd table

1944

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:58,320

and so you know then i got all excited

1945

01:11:01,910 --> 01:11:00,159

about this and was asking about albert

1946

01:11:02,630 --> 01:11:01,920

pike in the albert pike room and that's

1947

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,640

when she

1948

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:04,800

uh left us and she said no you're not

1949

01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:06,320

allowed to be alone here but i'm going

1950

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:07,760

to leave you alone here

1951

01:11:11,669 --> 01:11:09,920

and she ran off and got the copies of

1952

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:11,679

morals and dogma and glossary to morals

1953

01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:13,760

and dogma and brought them back and gave

1954

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:15,760

them to me in the albert pike room who

1955

01:11:19,510 --> 01:11:16,960

is the person who wrote

1956

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:19,520

morals and dogma and supposedly his

1957

01:11:27,510 --> 01:11:26,950

so i think it's just because well like i

1958

01:11:29,910 --> 01:11:27,520

went to

1959

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:29,920

the philosophical research society but

1960

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:32,080

this was after i was known like

1961

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:34,960

my time's at the 33rd that was in 1999 i

1962

01:11:39,910 --> 01:11:36,800

didn't have a show yet

1963

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:39,920

or 96. it was no it was 1999 was first

1964

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:42,159

time it was the wto

1965

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:45,040

imf protest so essentially what just

1966

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:46,480

happened on january

1967

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:49,920

6th we did that back in 1999

1968

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:53,520

and uh against opposing the world trade

1969

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:55,520

organization and international monetary

1970

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:57,520

fund 500 000 people gathered in the

1971

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:58,159

streets

1972

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,159

but what had happened was the just the

1973

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:02,320

week before was the battle of seattle

1974

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:02,960

where the

1975

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:05,840

troops opened fire on all the peaceful

1976

01:12:08,870 --> 01:12:08,320

protesters and shot children and things

1977

01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:08,880

and

1978

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:12,159

i think they even killed a lady

1979

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:14,480

due to agent provocateurs breaking

1980

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:15,360

windows

1981

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,440

right so of course i covered that story

1982

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:19,120

right before

1983

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:21,600

january 6th because i wanted everybody

1984

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:23,120

to know how this would fall

1985

01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:24,080

you know they're gonna have agent

1986

01:12:28,550 --> 01:12:25,920

provocateurs breaking the windows and

1987

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:28,560

then the the stormtroopers will come in

1988

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,400

and so of course that's exactly what

1989

01:12:34,870 --> 01:12:32,159

happened um

1990

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:34,880

but i experienced that back in 99 and

1991

01:12:38,790 --> 01:12:36,880

and

1992

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:38,800

uh that was the first time i just

1993

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:40,800

stumbled into

1994

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:42,880

the the supreme council temple of the

1995

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:44,560

33rd i didn't even know

1996

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:46,080

that it was on that block in that

1997

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:48,560

neighborhood it's in a very odd space

1998

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:51,440

and i just stumbled across it and so me

1999

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:52,640

and my friend

2000

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:55,679

uh we decided well let's and i'm sorry

2001

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:57,120

what city what city is this in

2002

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:59,120

this is washington dc this is in dc

2003

01:13:02,709 --> 01:13:01,040

that's what i thought yeah

2004

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:02,719

so they had the battle for seattle

2005

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:05,040

against the wto imf and there was a

2006

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:05,760

full-on

2007

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:09,040

uh attack on the the protesters so

2008

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:12,560

in defiance of that i went to dc

2009

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:14,400

when the protests moved there the next

2010

01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:15,600

week

2011

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:18,159

and of course it was a big party in the

2012

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:20,560

streets there was no violence there was

2013

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:21,280

nothing

2014

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:22,880

everybody just had a good time although

2015

01:13:27,030 --> 01:13:24,960

i watched 600 people get arrested for

2016

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:27,040

parading without a permit

2017

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,600

uh another interesting moment in that

2018

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:31,440

was when i was yelling at all those riot

2019

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:33,840

squads about these people's uh rights

2020

01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:36,719

and then they gave me no response so i

2021

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:38,320

yelled at them how many of you are

2022

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:39,679

widows sons

2023

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:42,400

which is code word for freemason and

2024

01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:44,560

every head in that riots line

2025

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:48,080

turned my direction i was like

2026

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:50,560

so i backed out and that was actually my

2027

01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:51,760

very first interview

2028

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:55,040

on indie media back in 99 was the first

2029

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:57,040

time i did an interview on that

2030

01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:00,080

but so i just stumbled upon the temple

2031

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:02,159

of the 33rd and dc as we were wandering

2032

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:03,360

around

2033

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:08,000

and uh in 1993 i had actually

2034

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:10,000

occupied bill clinton's white house for

2035

01:14:13,510 --> 01:14:12,159

nine days i slept in his front lawn with

2036

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:13,520

a hundred other hippies

2037

01:14:16,950 --> 01:14:15,679

we all slept in the white house lawn for

2038

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:16,960

nine days

2039

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:19,920

um but anyway uh so i stumbled into the

2040

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:23,280

the temple of the 33rd and 99 and wto

2041

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:23,920

protest

2042

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:25,760

and here we are standing in front of

2043

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:28,000

these massive lion knocker doors you

2044

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:30,800

know they're like 12 feet tall doors and

2045

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,159

uh there's no there's a little button

2046

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:36,960

and it says ring bell and i'm like you

2047

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:38,159

know i'm sitting there like red and

2048

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:40,800

snoopy like do i push it do i push it

2049

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,480

and before i even got a chance to push

2050

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:44,640

it another mason walked up behind us

2051
01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:46,320
and when i say another mason people

2052
01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:47,840
think i'm amazed and i'm not

2053
01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:50,000
never have been never swore a lodge

2054
01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:51,840
nothing but i've been deep inside of all

2055
01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:52,640
of this

2056
01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:55,520
but a mason walked up behind us and at

2057
01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:56,080
that moment

2058
01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:58,640
the door opened in front of us and so

2059
01:15:00,630 --> 01:15:00,000
they were just kind of caught in the

2060
01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,640
middle

2061
01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:02,960
and they say what do you gentlemen want

2062
01:15:05,669 --> 01:15:04,640
and i said well we want to see the

2063
01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:05,679

library

2064

01:15:09,990 --> 01:15:08,239

and they said oh come on in and i was

2065

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:10,000

just so excited i was just

2066

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:13,440

like out of my skin and the the

2067

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:15,440

lead librarian caught up on my

2068

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:16,560

excitement and

2069

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,760

wanted to show me everything and so that

2070

01:15:24,229 --> 01:15:21,600

was my first time there and

2071

01:15:26,070 --> 01:15:24,239

since then but then i got the tv show

2072

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:26,080

started presenting all of this stuff and

2073

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:26,960

then i went to

2074

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:29,760

the philosophical research society which

2075

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:31,360

was run by manly p

2076

01:15:35,350 --> 01:15:33,040

hall which if you guys don't know about

2077

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:35,360

manley p hall and his philosophies i

2078

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:38,159

highly recommend them he wrote uh secret

2079

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:39,600

destiny of america

2080

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:46,950

other book i mentioned earlier uh uh

2081

01:15:50,630 --> 01:15:47,840

morals and

2082

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:50,640

uh no no no that's albert pike uh manly

2083

01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:50,880

p

2084

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:52,719

hall uh i wrote secret destinies of

2085

01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:54,480

america and um

2086

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,960

yeah whatever i'll get it'll it'll flash

2087

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,239

back in a minute but

2088

01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:00,640

uh when i got in there i walked in and i

2089

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:02,880

was instantly recognized by the

2090

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:04,239

doctorate

2091

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:08,239

degrees there at the philosophical

2092

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:09,920

research society i was an instant

2093

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:10,719

celebrity

2094

01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:13,679

walking into this place had no idea i

2095

01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:15,440

was going to be welcomed like that was

2096

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:16,880

given

2097

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:19,600

granted the honor of sitting in manly p

2098

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:21,600

hall's chair which is like

2099

01:16:26,950 --> 01:16:24,480

unheard of no no freeman is this because

2100

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:26,960

the show had somehow gone

2101

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:29,360

you know kind of going bigger than just

2102

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,560

austin kind of thing

2103

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:32,960

yeah yeah yeah once the tv show got on

2104

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,199

google i had millions and millions and

2105

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:37,679

millions of followers and then once they

2106

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:39,440

took me from google and put me on

2107

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:40,719

youtube uh

2108

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:42,640

i was completely shadow banned i can't

2109

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:44,800

even upload my own videos to youtube

2110

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:45,760

most of them

2111

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:48,960

like my lectures side note discussion

2112

01:16:51,590 --> 01:16:50,000

after you get done with this because i

2113

01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:51,600

want you to finish that story

2114

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:54,239

uh i i think there's an interesting uh

2115

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:55,440

little point there of

2116

01:16:59,110 --> 01:16:57,840

maybe the first guy to really be shadow

2117

01:17:02,070 --> 01:16:59,120

banned

2118

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:02,080

because so many people to this day don't

2119

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:03,280

even

2120

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:05,280

understand or acknowledge that that's a

2121

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:06,400

real thing but

2122

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:09,600

so you you you get the honor of sitting

2123

01:17:13,750 --> 01:17:12,400

in manly p hall's chair and you know the

2124

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:13,760

other thing that i just would love to

2125

01:17:16,709 --> 01:17:15,520

hear you comment on because i've always

2126
01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:16,719
i've heard this you know and you hear

2127
01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:20,000
this from different people is that

2128
01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:23,440
what what fun is it to be

2129
01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:26,800
in this kind of occulted knowledge

2130
01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:29,280
if you can't reveal it sometimes you

2131
01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:30,080
know what i mean

2132
01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:32,000
it's like the right because don't you

2133
01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:33,600
find that with these people it's like

2134
01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:36,239
what's going on now they kind of want to

2135
01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:38,239
put it in your face in a way

2136
01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:40,640
they want to hide it from like some

2137
01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:41,920
people but then for

2138
01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:44,080

other of us they want to kind of rub it

2139

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:45,040

in the face

2140

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:46,800

what do you think of that as as you're

2141

01:17:58,229 --> 01:17:56,430

yeah uh yeah i'm not much into

2142

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:58,239

exclusivity really

2143

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,679

uh so yeah that was always

2144

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:04,080

i i even you know to get into your type

2145

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:05,440

of topics i did a

2146

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:08,960

a past life regression jungian

2147

01:18:14,790 --> 01:18:12,719

past life regression and it turns out

2148

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:14,800

in my regression i don't know you know

2149

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:16,159

how much but

2150

01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:18,560

it turns out i was i was like this fat

2151

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:19,199

bald

2152

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:22,480

egyptian or arabic or something uh

2153

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:26,000

look i look like the guy in um aladdin

2154

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:29,040

the little fat dude right

2155

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:31,040

and it turns out that i had gone into

2156

01:18:36,550 --> 01:18:33,040

the egyptian priests

2157

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:36,560

and stolen their book and had running

2158

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:38,239

out to share it with the public

2159

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:41,360

and i was cleaved with a sword through

2160

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:43,360

my collarbone straight down

2161

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:47,520

through my heart and that was my death

2162

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:49,120

and so

2163

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:52,400

that was my egyptian past life i was

2164

01:18:55,590 --> 01:18:54,080

actually trying to steal the knowledge

2165

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:55,600

from the egyptian priests and give it to

2166

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:56,880

the people

2167

01:19:02,070 --> 01:18:59,920

crazy okay so you're back in

2168

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:02,080

i mean what i was just reacting to is

2169

01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:03,840

it's it's it's a huge

2170

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:05,760

if people are even following the story

2171

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:08,960

this far you know the another huge

2172

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:11,199

leap but it's also like we've heard it

2173

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:12,640

so many times

2174

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:15,840

is that somehow they know that you

2175

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:19,440

are kind of supposed to be there

2176

01:19:26,149 --> 01:19:22,560

supposed to be you know

2177

01:19:28,790 --> 01:19:26,159

in the chair i have an angelic shine

2178

01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:28,800

right i'm fully alive when i'm out there

2179

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:30,239

on the road like that and

2180

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:33,199

maybe even most you know here i'm sure a

2181

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:34,480

residual but i

2182

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:37,679

shine like an angel and people feel that

2183

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:40,560

and miracles happen in my life every day

2184

01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:42,480

of the week when i'm on the road it's

2185

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:43,280

crazy and

2186

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,760

and that's the thing that i spend most

2187

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:47,840

of my time trying to convince people of

2188

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:48,239

is

2189

01:19:51,270 --> 01:19:50,560

miracles happen i mean everybody lost

2190

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:51,280

faith

2191

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:54,239

in miracles this last week there's a lot

2192

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:55,040

of people

2193

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:58,159

severely defeated um

2194

01:20:01,990 --> 01:20:00,239

but yet my life shows me over and over

2195

01:20:02,470 --> 01:20:02,000

again that there's a greater guiding

2196

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:02,480

force

2197

01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:04,960

if you're open to it that guides you

2198

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,040

exactly where you should be instead of

2199

01:20:12,229 --> 01:20:08,960

where you think you need to be

2200

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:12,239

and that's just been my life and giving

2201

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:12,880

up

2202

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:16,320

all egoic drive and just allowing the

2203

01:20:20,310 --> 01:20:17,280

universe to

2204

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:20,320

open the potentials for me and

2205

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,719

i found that it knew me way better than

2206

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:24,480

i know me and it knew the world way

2207

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:26,239

better than i knew the world and i kept

2208

01:20:30,149 --> 01:20:28,080

just getting guided to all the right

2209

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:30,159

places at all the right time

2210

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:32,400

like people would ask me how did you

2211

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:34,800

survive 10 years on the road without a

2212

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:36,480

bank account without you know weren't

2213

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:38,480

you hungry in the streets and

2214

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:40,880

i'm like no i lived the life of a

2215

01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:42,960

multi-millionaire i was always at the

2216

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:44,960

best parties i was always at the best

2217

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:47,440

events i was always in the woods or you

2218

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:48,960

know in beauty

2219

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:52,159

um you know every life every day was

2220

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:55,040

fulfilled with just great joy and wonder

2221

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,120

and so i think that

2222

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,280

registers with people when they feel

2223

01:21:01,910 --> 01:21:01,199

that they want to be a part of it and so

2224

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:01,920

then you get

2225

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:05,199

pulled in and i think that's more of

2226

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:07,280

what it was

2227

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:09,040

yeah that's that's that's amazing i

2228

01:21:14,629 --> 01:21:11,360

gotta i gotta

2229

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,639

punctuate that because it's so freaking

2230

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:17,040

awesome what you're saying and i also

2231

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:18,320

think

2232

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:21,199

that if people can get beyond kind of

2233

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:21,760

the

2234

01:21:27,669 --> 01:21:25,679

thing is always is

2235

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:27,679

you're triggered hey it's your job not

2236

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:29,120

to be [h__h] triggered you know what i

2237

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:29,760

mean right

2238

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:31,280

you'll build up your system so that

2239

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:33,199

you're not triggered but

2240

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:36,800

to your point when you look

2241

01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:39,120

into the eyes of the people who right

2242

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:40,239

now seem to be

2243

01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:44,719

our enemies i see fear

2244

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,960

i don't see the thing i don't see what

2245

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:48,480

you're talking about

2246

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:52,080

i don't see the angelic love the wonder

2247

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:55,199

the divinity the it's all

2248

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:58,800

part of a plan i see freaking fear

2249

01:22:01,910 --> 01:22:01,360

man yeah and that is empowering because

2250

01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:01,920

it's like

2251

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:04,880

oh okay i get it that's where you're at

2252

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:05,520

okay

2253

01:22:11,669 --> 01:22:09,520

sorry you know yeah absolutely i feel

2254

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:11,679

for them the moment joe biden supposedly

2255

01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:13,760

you know was inaugurated i was like

2256

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,159

ah sorry guy you're gonna get what you

2257

01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:20,159

what you deserve and i'm sorry about

2258

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:21,440

that uh

2259

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:23,679

this is you just entered hell and you

2260

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:25,280

have no idea

2261

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:27,679

but you know so i feel for you biden and

2262

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:30,719

harris you know you're gonna have uh

2263

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:34,719

quite the turmoil

2264

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:37,120

what's yeah i mean at a soul level i

2265

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,480

mean yeah we just

2266

01:22:42,390 --> 01:22:40,320

we don't know you know i just i just

2267

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:42,400

kind of go with that with that we don't

2268

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:42,800

know

2269

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:47,520

story we gotta

2270

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:49,520

we gotta keep going here we can't stop

2271

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:50,719

we can't leave him

2272

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:54,159

hanging again you're sitting in manly p

2273

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:57,440

hall's chair because

2274

01:23:02,470 --> 01:22:59,840

you're the guy right then you're the guy

2275

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:02,480

so what happens next

2276

01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:06,000

well honestly that was that was the

2277

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:09,440

the height of it all in that sense just

2278

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:09,920

to

2279

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,600

shadow banning was happening back with

2280

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:17,760

with google videos i had millions and

2281

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:19,679

millions of views and then i'd watch the

2282

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,239

numbers

2283

01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:22,480

dump down to hundreds of thousands and

2284

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:23,679

then lower

2285

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:26,800

so yeah even before youtube because

2286

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:28,560

i'm actually in a documentary about

2287

01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:30,880

being one of the first youtubers

2288

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:32,639

but that's because my show goes way back

2289

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:34,400

before youtube and and

2290

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:36,159

you know youtube was an afterthought to

2291

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:37,760

me and like well do i really want to

2292

01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:39,840

break my videos into 15 minutes and put

2293

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:42,239

it on youtube yeah why not i'll make

2294

01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:44,239

you know make a few little bits just to

2295

01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:46,000

make my mark on youtube

2296

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:49,360

and now i'm in a documentary about being

2297

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:51,760

you know you know we ought to because

2298

01:23:54,390 --> 01:23:53,280

i'm a i'm a tech guy

2299

01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:54,400

you know and used to have a tech

2300

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:56,480

business and grew up

2301

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:58,480

in that and and kind of know all that

2302

01:24:01,669 --> 01:23:59,760

stuff because i was

2303

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:01,679

living it on a day-to-day basis a lot of

2304

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:03,600

people forget

2305

01:24:10,149 --> 01:24:07,280

youtube was a startup

2306

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:10,159

that google acquired right and they paid

2307

01:24:13,350 --> 01:24:10,960

this just

2308

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:13,360

what seemed at the time to be a

2309

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:14,400

ridiculous

2310

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:18,719

amount of money and i always you know uh

2311

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:21,760

uh novak you know the guy who does uh uh

2312

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:23,600

uh oh what's their show their super

2313

01:24:28,790 --> 01:24:25,040

popular

2314

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:28,800

show oh man um

2315

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:32,159

i hate when i forget i know yeah

2316

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:34,000

secret teachings of all ages was the

2317

01:24:38,790 --> 01:24:35,840

book i was trying to think of by the way

2318

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:38,800

oh okay go plug that back in so anyways

2319

01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:39,520

google

2320

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,639

who at the beginning the the running

2321

01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:44,639

uh kind of whisper secret from the

2322

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:46,320

beginning with google is that they're

2323

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:46,960

nsa

2324

01:24:49,990 --> 01:24:48,719

right if there's these couple of really

2325

01:24:52,870 --> 01:24:50,000

smart kids who

2326

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:52,880

figured out this search algorithm that

2327

01:24:56,709 --> 01:24:53,840

was like

2328

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:56,719

freaking next level and then immediately

2329

01:25:00,629 --> 01:24:58,880

drew the attention of

2330

01:25:01,830 --> 01:25:00,639

the people that are monitoring that

2331

01:25:03,030 --> 01:25:01,840

stuff and they said okay we want to

2332

01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:03,040

piece that action you're going to go

2333

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:04,480

forward you're going to be

2334

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:06,000

you know at the time it wasn't

2335

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:08,000

billionaire thing it was millionaire

2336

01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:08,639

thing

2337

01:25:11,830 --> 01:25:10,880

and but we're going to be kind of in

2338

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:11,840

that and then

2339

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:14,239

youtube and there's actually this famous

2340

01:25:17,189 --> 01:25:16,159

quote from the guys i don't know if this

2341

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:17,199

video is still out there

2342

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:20,320

but the two kids who started youtube

2343

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:22,000

and the day they're acquired they're

2344

01:25:25,830 --> 01:25:24,320

like well you know in typical

2345

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:25,840

you know you have to remember back at

2346

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:28,159

that kind of of the internet explosion

2347

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:28,960

kind of thing where

2348

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:30,960

these kids are totally unqualified you

2349

01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:32,800

know well i think it's going to be a

2350

01:25:36,470 --> 01:25:33,280

great

2351

01:25:38,709 --> 01:25:36,480

partnership between us and google

2352

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:38,719

you know and we're the king of video and

2353

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:40,400

they're the king of search

2354

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:42,480

and it's like these two kids of course

2355

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:44,080

the next day are like

2356

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:47,040

gone you know like hey here's your money

2357

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:48,480

go do what you want but

2358

01:25:52,830 --> 01:25:50,159

you will not be a part of this going

2359

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:52,840

forward i just think it's so

2360

01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:55,520

interesting that what you're adding to

2361

01:26:02,470 --> 01:25:58,560

that story freeman is that

2362

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:02,480

your videos immediately start being

2363

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:04,560

shadow banned and just in case

2364

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:08,000

people don't know you know shadow ban

2365

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:11,920

is when you're banned to the world but

2366

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,840

no one is saying that you're banned to

2367

01:26:18,070 --> 01:26:16,000

the world no one you don't know it

2368

01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:18,080

the audience doesn't know it and the

2369

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:19,760

only guy who knows it is some

2370

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:23,360

ai bot manager in google who's playing

2371

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:24,800

with the knobs you know behind the

2372

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:26,239

curtain deciding

2373

01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:27,920

what people see and don't see and for

2374

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:29,360

the longest time you know i

2375

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:31,120

tell this story i mean i had a friend

2376

01:26:34,390 --> 01:26:32,719

because i was in tech you know and

2377

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:34,400

selling my company and i knew a bunch of

2378

01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:36,000

people in silicon valley and stuff

2379

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:38,560

like that and i would i kind of got wind

2380

01:26:41,430 --> 01:26:39,840

of this and i would tell people

2381

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:41,440

you know what about the shadow band what

2382

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:42,880

about the demonetization

2383

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:44,400

which was the other thing they did you

2384

01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:46,560

know without notice

2385

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:50,000

and without any kind of recourse

2386

01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:51,440

you know people would have their videos

2387

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:52,719

just oh that one isn't making money

2388

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:54,000

anymore what's what's going on

2389

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:55,679

and it kind of is a psychological thing

2390

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:58,000

too it's like whoa you know what control

2391

01:27:00,709 --> 01:26:58,560

do i have

2392

01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:00,719

but anyways when i talk to people in

2393

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:02,239

silicon valley about that

2394

01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:04,080

they just couldn't even wrap their head

2395

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:06,639

around that they would just be like no

2396

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:09,280

no because google had this there was

2397

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:11,440

this whisper that they were nsa but at

2398

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:12,560

the same time

2399

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:14,639

there was this other just kind of you

2400

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:16,400

know wrap the techie

2401

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:18,560

flag around it like this is the greatest

2402

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,840

thing and steve

2403

01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:21,840

jobs and bill gates and you know we're

2404

01:27:25,669 --> 01:27:23,440

going to be part of this whole new

2405

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:25,679

kind of thing and google's a part of

2406

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:27,199

that and we're the good guys kind of

2407

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:27,600

thing

2408

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:30,719

in with

2409

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:34,239

that story

2410

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:37,760

and now i mean it's so funny i mean now

2411

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:40,880

you wouldn't have any problem it's it's

2412

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:43,600

in your face again back to the the point

2413

01:27:46,310 --> 01:27:45,040

i was making about like kind of the

2414

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:46,320

occult thing is

2415

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:48,639

i think the next level on the occult

2416

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:50,800

thing is to kind of rub it in somebody's

2417

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:51,520

face

2418

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:54,239

i mean when you ban people you know you

2419

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:57,040

ban the president of the united states

2420

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,400

you know i mean or start putting

2421

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:00,320

warnings on his you know

2422

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:03,360

you can't you can't i don't care what

2423

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:05,679

you feel about trump i got a whole

2424

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:08,639

lot of reservations with trump you know

2425

01:28:12,070 --> 01:28:09,440

i don't care

2426

01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:12,080

what you think no one back when you

2427

01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:13,040

started your show

2428

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:15,760

you know back at the turn of the century

2429

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:18,239

or whenever

2430

01:28:21,270 --> 01:28:20,639

you people would have thought you were

2431

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:21,280

freaking

2432

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:24,719

nuts if you did a freeman fly fry

2433

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:28,080

freeman fly prediction saying oh yeah

2434

01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:31,520

and the president of the united states

2435

01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:34,719

will first be muzzled and

2436

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,880

kind of restricted in terms of what he

2437

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:38,480

has to what he could say

2438

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:41,040

he won't be covered by any of the news

2439

01:28:43,669 --> 01:28:42,239

organizations

2440

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:43,679

and then eventually he'll be banned

2441

01:28:47,030 --> 01:28:45,760

while he's in office i mean if you would

2442

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:47,040

have predicted that

2443

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:48,320

people would have just said you're

2444

01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:51,120

freaking nuts but it was all

2445

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:53,840

i guess where i was coming at is you

2446

01:28:55,830 --> 01:28:54,560

were the first

2447

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:55,840

one of the first people to kind of

2448

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:58,400

experience that with this kind of

2449

01:29:02,310 --> 01:29:00,719

shadow banning which you gotta put the

2450

01:29:03,990 --> 01:29:02,320

pieces together and say

2451

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:04,000

well that was always part of the

2452

01:29:09,270 --> 01:29:05,840

freaking plan right

2453

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:09,280

yeah yeah and add to that that all my

2454

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:10,000

videos were

2455

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:13,199

monetized by youtube by google but i

2456

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:15,199

don't get any of that

2457

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:17,360

like i didn't monetize my videos they

2458

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,239

did

2459

01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:20,320

so all the ads that have been on my

2460

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:21,520

videos since uh

2461

01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:24,719

you know 2005 uh

2462

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:26,960

go to whoever gets them i don't know i

2463

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,199

the the commercials you see on my videos

2464

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:31,360

are not going to me

2465

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,400

what do you mean what do you mean

2466

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:34,239

process that on a really just kind of

2467

01:29:37,189 --> 01:29:35,360

base level

2468

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:37,199

like you own the copyrights for those

2469

01:29:40,709 --> 01:29:38,400

videos you uploaded

2470

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,719

oh or you uploaded them way back in the

2471

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:42,000

day on google

2472

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:43,440

and then google said well we'll just

2473

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:45,120

roll those into youtube

2474

01:29:48,870 --> 01:29:46,800

but those will just go into a separate

2475

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:48,880

bucket over here yeah we'll roll those

2476
01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:50,880
into your youtube channel so they showed

2477
01:29:56,229 --> 01:29:52,880
up late and then

2478
01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:56,239
uh then they monetized them

2479
01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:59,600
uh but i don't kind of forgot to kind of

2480
01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:00,159
connect

2481
01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:03,360
that little monetization with freeman's

2482
01:30:06,149 --> 01:30:04,239
account

2483
01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,159
yeah yeah and then i did eventually

2484
01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:08,480
monetize my videos

2485
01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:11,120
and uh i was able to get enough money

2486
01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,760
together

2487
01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:14,000
by house things like that you know like

2488
01:30:17,350 --> 01:30:15,280

it you know

2489

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:17,360

i didn't you know i got a down payment

2490

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:19,040

but uh

2491

01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:22,080

then at that very moment they they

2492

01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:25,360

deleted all all my monetization and then

2493

01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:27,199

they took alex jones down

2494

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:29,520

and at that same moment they came after

2495

01:30:33,430 --> 01:30:30,400

me

2496

01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:33,440

so a number of my videos are gone uh a

2497

01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:34,239

lot of them

2498

01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:36,159

are gone and at first they had just

2499

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:38,480

demonetized about ninety percent of my

2500

01:30:42,709 --> 01:30:40,400

videos then they just fully demonetized

2501

01:30:44,229 --> 01:30:42,719

me and then they gave me all the strikes

2502

01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:44,239

uh right when they were taking alex

2503

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:46,560

jones down they were also taking me down

2504

01:30:51,270 --> 01:30:49,520

but somehow i never got the third strike

2505

01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:51,280

uh i don't know what happened

2506

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:53,280

maybe they just you know i don't know

2507

01:30:55,270 --> 01:30:54,639

maybe they didn't want to make me too

2508

01:30:57,669 --> 01:30:55,280

popular

2509

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:57,679

by uh you know banning me and making me

2510

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:58,400

known

2511

01:31:02,070 --> 01:31:00,159

so they just left me in the shadow band

2512

01:31:04,070 --> 01:31:02,080

realms they didn't they never gave me

2513

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:04,080

the third strike

2514

01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:06,560

uh the irony is is that youtube was

2515

01:31:10,790 --> 01:31:08,719

started by two guys that wanted to see

2516

01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:10,800

janet jackson bearer breast at the super

2517

01:31:13,550 --> 01:31:11,760

bowl

2518

01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:13,560

which is in my second film

2519

01:31:17,110 --> 01:31:15,360

[Laughter]

2520

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:17,120

and so the whole reason youtube was

2521

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:19,040

built was because they could not find a

2522

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:20,800

video clip of janet jackson's

2523

01:31:26,390 --> 01:31:24,080

uh you know wardrobe malfunction

2524

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:26,400

which was actually a high profile ritual

2525

01:31:30,629 --> 01:31:27,520

which i covered

2526

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:30,639

uh in my second tv show about colombia

2527

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:33,760

the goddess and uh so the irony is that

2528

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:36,320

that's the whole reason youtube started

2529

01:31:42,790 --> 01:31:40,800

uh but see now okay so going back to

2530

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:42,800

flat earth and how popular it got real

2531

01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:44,000

quick i'll throw this out

2532

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:46,880

as a as an independent grassroots

2533

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:48,080

filmmaker

2534

01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:50,159

and documentarian or whatever you want

2535

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:51,199

to call me

2536

01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:54,239

um zeitgeist came out

2537

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,600

right and it's like it's like i

2538

01:31:59,510 --> 01:31:57,600

immediately got millions and millions

2539

01:32:00,550 --> 01:31:59,520

and millions of views and i said no that

2540

01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:00,560

doesn't happen

2541

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:03,679

right like i'm i'm i'm a grassroots

2542

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:06,000

reporter on this information like i

2543

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:08,159

started this conversation

2544

01:32:13,750 --> 01:32:12,080

and for them to suddenly just be on the

2545

01:32:15,669 --> 01:32:13,760

you know everybody was talking about

2546

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:15,679

zeitgeist believe me it was a personal

2547

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:16,639

insult

2548

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:20,400

so when you know and it's all wrong

2549

01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:22,960

but as a matter of fact you know so

2550

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:24,080

everything in there and then

2551

01:32:27,510 --> 01:32:26,159

zeitgeist final conclusion is that

2552

01:32:29,510 --> 01:32:27,520

humans are evil and need to be

2553

01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:29,520

controlled by ai but nobody seemed to

2554

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:30,639

notice that

2555

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:33,840

but eddie really said yeah yeah if you

2556

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:36,480

get to zeitgeist 3

2557

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:39,520

they announced the what is it the venus

2558

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:40,000

project

2559

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:43,040

which venus is lucifer uh

2560

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:45,600

the venus project down in florida yeah

2561

01:32:51,189 --> 01:32:48,800

yeah that's all zeitgeist oriented

2562

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:51,199

and then they tell you actually humans

2563

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:53,679

can't uh be trusted and everything needs

2564

01:32:56,709 --> 01:32:54,000

to go

2565

01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:56,719

under ai and robot control so that was

2566

01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:00,800

the zeitgeist finale in zeitgeist iii

2567

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:02,880

but instantly when they were saying you

2568

01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:04,080

know when it was on

2569

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,560

you know i was i was personally hurt by

2570

01:33:09,990 --> 01:33:08,080

everybody going to zeitgeist

2571

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:10,000

and not knowing my work and i'm like

2572

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:12,000

this can't be grassroots you know just

2573

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:13,920

like flat earth it's like there's no way

2574

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:15,840

it gets this popular this quick

2575

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:18,719

as another example of that i put out the

2576

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:19,120

whole

2577

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:22,000

obama as a clone of akhenaten and i

2578

01:33:26,790 --> 01:33:24,000

prove it to you over and over again with

2579

01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:26,800

imagery with the dna with everything now

2580

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:27,679

i'm not saying

2581

01:33:32,790 --> 01:33:30,480

that i know that this is a fact because

2582

01:33:34,629 --> 01:33:32,800

i don't have barack obama's dna but if i

2583

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:34,639

had barack obama's dna

2584

01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:37,040

then i could prove it and i could prove

2585

01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:38,639

everything that i've shown

2586

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:40,960

about this to you know everything i did

2587

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:42,239

show is true

2588

01:33:46,550 --> 01:33:44,320

and it just comes down to that one last

2589

01:33:47,910 --> 01:33:46,560

final factor for me to say that it's

2590

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:47,920

absolutely true but

2591

01:33:51,510 --> 01:33:50,239

they have ochanatin's dna and if they

2592

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:51,520

were going to clone

2593

01:33:56,709 --> 01:33:55,280

anyone it would be akhenaten

2594

01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:56,719

i got to pump the brakes on that until

2595

01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:58,080

we investigate it but i think there's a

2596

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:59,600

whole bunch of different

2597

01:34:02,149 --> 01:34:01,040

you know the one thing i would just

2598

01:34:05,910 --> 01:34:02,159

interject and this might be a

2599

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:09,110

in the extended realm of

2600

01:34:15,510 --> 01:34:13,040

you know how reality is created

2601
01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:15,520
and we're co-creators of that reality

2602
01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:16,639
and there are also

2603
01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:19,760
kind of divisions in that reality

2604
01:34:23,910 --> 01:34:21,520
break offs in that reality you know an

2605
01:34:26,550 --> 01:34:23,920
et seems to be in that reality and then

2606
01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:26,560
lo and behold you know you take dmt and

2607
01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:28,159
they're in that reality into shamanic

2608
01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:29,040
reality

2609
01:34:32,629 --> 01:34:31,520
and then i just think there's a lot of

2610
01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:32,639
possibility

2611
01:34:36,470 --> 01:34:35,199
a lot of possible connections in terms

2612
01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:36,480
of

2613
01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:40,560

genetic engineering cloning

2614

01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:43,840

you know look into lulu and none on no i

2615

01:34:46,870 --> 01:34:45,600

i will and i i will but

2616

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:46,880

when i heard that before i just think

2617

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:49,679

that's going to be a little bit of a

2618

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:52,400

of a moon shot to people and that's okay

2619

01:34:54,550 --> 01:34:53,199

i'm not trying

2620

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:54,560

no i don't want to put i don't want to

2621

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:56,719

kind of put out stop on that like oh my

2622

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:57,520

god you know

2623

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:59,199

it's the crazy line thing you know

2624

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,560

that's my crazy line

2625

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:02,480

don't go over that or i flush the whole

2626

01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:03,840

thing down the toilet

2627

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:06,080

i'm just saying that might be one that

2628

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:08,000

we could have a further

2629

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:10,400

conversation on down the road because

2630

01:35:13,590 --> 01:35:12,480

the other thing that obama about obama

2631

01:35:17,750 --> 01:35:13,600

that seems

2632

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:17,760

kind of undeniable is you know he's the

2633

01:35:23,270 --> 01:35:20,800

son of uh you know

2634

01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:23,280

teen what's the mtv show before you know

2635

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:25,440

16 and pregnant or you know teen mom

2636

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:26,560

kind of thing

2637

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:29,360

this this rebellious teen mom whose dad

2638

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:30,400

happens to be

2639

01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:32,880

freaking cia all over the place with

2640

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:34,880

this furniture store you know all this

2641

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:36,560

i'm just sharing it with the audience

2642

01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:38,880

you know oh i have these uh furniture

2643

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:40,840

stores and i moved from

2644

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:43,280

intelligence-based to intelligent space

2645

01:35:46,470 --> 01:35:44,480

around the country

2646

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:46,480

and i wind up in seattle and now my

2647

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:48,480

daughter is totally rebelling so now i

2648

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,520

move her to hawaii

2649

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:51,440

and now she's really rebelling and she

2650

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:54,719

goes gets knocked up by this

2651
01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:57,119
communist guy is writing the communist

2652
01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:58,080
newspaper

2653
01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:01,679
who happens to be this black guy and

2654
01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:03,679
what do i do now you know i have to

2655
01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:05,119
create this story

2656
01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:09,280
of this african guy who really is the

2657
01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:10,800
father kind of thing i mean

2658
01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:14,000
that's my i think the evidence for that

2659
01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:15,679
if that's too much of a moon shot for

2660
01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:16,239
people

2661
01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:20,159
is just kind of overwhelming you know

2662
01:36:24,070 --> 01:36:20,880
but

2663
01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:24,080

uh so i i don't know i it to

2664

01:36:29,109 --> 01:36:27,840

me that i'll just i'll just leave

2665

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:29,119

i'll just leave that and we'll we'll

2666

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:31,440

talk obama sometime in in the future

2667

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:32,480

that would be an interesting

2668

01:36:34,390 --> 01:36:33,600

conversation but you know where i'm

2669

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:34,400

going with

2670

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:38,000

with the with the whole thing

2671

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:41,600

of obama's communist father right

2672

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:43,920

sure yeah yeah i told everybody he

2673

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:45,199

wasn't going away

2674

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:47,199

but my point wasn't more to prove that

2675

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:49,360

obama was a clone at this moment

2676

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,800

it was that if if

2677

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,360

you know we're looking at at flat earth

2678

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:57,360

i have as much evidence that obama's

2679

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:59,199

clone i really thought that that would

2680

01:37:01,830 --> 01:37:00,080

take off i

2681

01:37:03,510 --> 01:37:01,840

really did i thought people would be

2682

01:37:05,669 --> 01:37:03,520

talking about it and

2683

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:05,679

and freaking out because if you see it

2684

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:07,600

you you're like holy [h__h]

2685

01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:10,080

this is crazy you know this could be

2686

01:37:13,350 --> 01:37:10,960

real

2687

01:37:14,990 --> 01:37:13,360

and i expected it to at least be a part

2688

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:15,000

of the conversation within the

2689

01:37:18,550 --> 01:37:17,600

conspiratorial realms but it didn't go

2690

01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:18,560

anywhere like

2691

01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:20,480

no one picked it up no one talked about

2692

01:37:23,270 --> 01:37:22,080

it and then next thing i know

2693

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:23,280

they're all running around saying

2694

01:37:29,270 --> 01:37:25,360

michelle's a man and you know now

2695

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:29,280

that the story was completely lost uh

2696

01:37:33,510 --> 01:37:31,119

but if you look at the images that i

2697

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:33,520

have of michelle and and queen t

2698

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,440

uh akhenaten's mother and you look at

2699

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:37,840

obama and akhenaten and if you know the

2700

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:39,440

history of akhenaten

2701
01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:41,360
then you would realize that this would

2702
01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:43,199
be what they would do if they had the

2703
01:37:47,030 --> 01:37:44,639
technology to do it

2704
01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:47,040
and just on one note here just as my own

2705
01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:49,520
little tooting of my horn

2706
01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,520
i was announcing this i was covering

2707
01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:53,040
this on the show

2708
01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:56,639
uh for for a while and

2709
01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:58,960
i kept saying well you know the problem

2710
01:38:01,510 --> 01:38:00,159
is they've never

2711
01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:01,520
actually admitted that they have

2712
01:38:05,709 --> 01:38:03,600
akhenaten like there's never

2713
01:38:07,189 --> 01:38:05,719

they've never revealed the mystery of

2714

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:07,199

kv-55

2715

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:09,520

uh the where they found king tut and

2716

01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:10,800

akhenaten's

2717

01:38:14,950 --> 01:38:12,800

mummies they've never actually said

2718

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:14,960

whether they were akhenaten and queen t

2719

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:17,840

and nefertiti and all of them and as i'm

2720

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:18,480

doing this

2721

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:21,679

live on the air uh

2722

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:24,719

they have a special on on giza and

2723

01:38:30,229 --> 01:38:28,159

there's the head of the giza plateaus

2724

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,239

stating that he had the discovery

2725

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:32,159

channel build a dna lab under

2726

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:35,360

the the cairo museum and guess what

2727

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:37,760

folks i have the dna of akhenaten and he

2728

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:38,400

shows it

2729

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:41,760

on camera and i'm like guys

2730

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:43,840

guys okay see now now one of the things

2731

01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:45,360

that that just

2732

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,840

frustrates me is we're like an hour and

2733

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:49,280

45 minutes into this

2734

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:53,360

and if we no one's going to hear that

2735

01:38:57,590 --> 01:38:56,159

and and so like a discussion that i

2736

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:57,600

think would be interesting and it's not

2737

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:59,520

really my thing but it's enough of my

2738

01:39:01,830 --> 01:39:01,119

thing that you know i'm interested in it

2739

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:01,840

is the

2740

01:39:08,550 --> 01:39:05,440

the frank marshall davis versus

2741

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:08,560

akhenaten cloning thing like that's a

2742

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:09,600

real discussion

2743

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:12,719

that that you could have and again from

2744

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:13,440

my world

2745

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:17,199

it's like no it's a discussion that 90

2746

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,880

of people will not even you know

2747

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:22,560

i mean they can't wrap their head around

2748

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:24,480

either one of those possibilities

2749

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:28,560

but my point would be until we can

2750

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:31,520

really hammer out uh both possibilities

2751

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:32,560

you know

2752

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:35,920

um we're not even in the game so can can

2753

01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:37,520

we just kind of

2754

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:40,639

put that aside and let's commit to

2755

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:43,760

either on skeptico or on

2756

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:47,040

freeman tv you know doing another

2757

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:49,840

you know pulling like that one apart

2758

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:50,159

because

2759

01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:52,719

i i still don't think that the the frank

2760

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:55,119

marshall davis thing

2761

01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:58,400

really got played out to the fullest

2762

01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:59,679

either in terms of

2763

01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:01,360

what that means or what that could

2764

01:40:05,430 --> 01:40:03,280

potentially mean so

2765

01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:05,440

you want to do that at some time sure

2766

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:07,360

yeah yeah we'll have to flip the script

2767

01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:08,080

and

2768

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:12,000

but

2769

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:15,360

just uh show how certain

2770

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:18,159

ideas are promoted like planet earth and

2771

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:19,360

zeitgeist

2772

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:22,880

and others aren't and um

2773

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:24,560

well you know so so that would be kind

2774

01:40:28,149 --> 01:40:27,040

of the the a great topic because now you

2775

01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:28,159

got me on the

2776

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:30,080

the venus thing is super interesting

2777

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:31,280

because somebody just pointed

2778

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:34,719

me to that the other day in terms of

2779

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,000

their latest video

2780

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:39,199

on kovid very very nice

2781

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:41,760

interesting very very cultish very very

2782

01:40:44,790 --> 01:40:42,719

you know

2783

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:44,800

kind of crazy kind of lead you in and

2784

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:46,800

then flip you kind of the classic kind

2785

01:40:51,189 --> 01:40:47,840

of cult thing

2786

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:51,199

so you know next time it could be

2787

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:55,679

the zeitgeist uh venus thing the obama

2788

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:56,320

thing

2789

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:58,080

and then there was one oh you know the

2790

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,320

other thing that i think plays into that

2791

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,880

is uh the secret is another example

2792

01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:04,480

right god yeah

2793

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:07,520

because the secret kind of takes off

2794

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:10,719

in this kind of wacky way and then who's

2795

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:11,840

behind it you know

2796

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:15,040

jay-z knight who is just clearly

2797

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:19,199

you know overtly colt you know and she's

2798

01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:20,960

do you ever see her husband comes out

2799

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:22,719

and kind of outs her and goes yeah man i

2800

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,600

mean

2801

01:41:27,030 --> 01:41:25,440

she's smoking cigarettes behind the

2802

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:27,040

stage you know before she goes on and

2803

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:29,119

then puts on this

2804

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:31,040

fake persona and does this fake

2805

01:41:34,149 --> 01:41:32,239

channeling but is it all

2806

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:34,159

fake you know and then she's buying

2807

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:35,679

these horses for like

2808

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:37,920

300 and selling them for 30 thousand

2809

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:39,199

dollars

2810

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:42,400

oh this horse occupies

2811

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:44,880

is run by the spirit or is is holding

2812

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:46,880

the spirit of the you know kind of thing

2813

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:50,239

so i mean that's a whole other topic i

2814

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:52,320
would love to get into with you

2815

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:54,960
cult thing because i think i think our

2816

01:42:01,990 --> 01:41:58,880
our inability to really process

2817

01:42:05,350 --> 01:42:02,000
how the cult thing

2818

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:05,360
plays a part of plays a part

2819

01:42:09,990 --> 01:42:08,719
in this is it's just

2820

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:10,000
it's just really interesting because

2821

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:11,520
because like the mkhitaryan is not one

2822

01:43:19,750 --> 01:42:11,920
minute

2823

01:43:26,310 --> 01:43:23,350
okay i'm back hey great

2824

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:26,320
so we ought to try and move towards uh

2825

01:43:29,910 --> 01:43:28,320
towards wrapping it up but i'm writing

2826

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:29,920

down

2827

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:33,600

there's i i did remember this let me get

2828

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,719

this in there because i've been dying to

2829

01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:37,199

get this in and i'd love to talk

2830

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:39,040

more about it next time this is maybe a

2831

01:43:43,590 --> 01:43:40,960

little bit out of your wheelhouse but

2832

01:43:44,709 --> 01:43:43,600

i think it's kind of fun to bring other

2833

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:44,719

stuff to people

2834

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,480

and then see how they process it in

2835

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,400

because you have this deep knowledge

2836

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:50,400

base and maybe you'll connect but

2837

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:52,400

you know where i was going with the the

2838

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:53,760

i thought we had fun talking about the

2839

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:54,400

youtube

2840

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:56,800

google thing because people forget so

2841

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:58,960

much that stuff and then you added

2842

01:44:04,390 --> 01:44:02,000

the you know the ritual thing with

2843

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:04,400

uh wardrobe malfunction first i heard

2844

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:06,000

that was from chris knowles have you had

2845

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:07,440

chris knowles on your show

2846

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:10,000

oh yeah yeah yeah yeah so chris is great

2847

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:11,600

he's been on my show multiple times

2848

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:13,920

he was the first guy i heard talk about

2849

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:16,159

that talk about that specific incident

2850

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:16,480

but

2851

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:19,199

i'm sure you covered it really well too

2852

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,480

but

2853

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:22,320

those youtube guys that's an interesting

2854

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:24,239

connection the other thing i guess i was

2855

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:24,960

gonna bring up is

2856

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:27,119

uh the no agenda i was thinking of john

2857

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:28,239

devorak you know

2858

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:29,920

he's got that super popular show no

2859

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:31,360

agenda and

2860

01:44:34,149 --> 01:44:32,639

i feel like i don't want to shoot on

2861

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:34,159

dvorak because he's great you know he's

2862

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:35,199

great great great guy

2863

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:37,040

super great guy and i love his his whole

2864

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:38,880

thing but the guy has been so

2865

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:40,320

wrong if you follow the history he's

2866

01:44:42,709 --> 01:44:42,080

been so wrong about tech you know like

2867

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:42,719

iphone

2868

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:45,040

he was like oh man there's no way

2869

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:46,880

there's no when it first came out he's

2870

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:48,000

like oh then iphone

2871

01:44:51,510 --> 01:44:50,080

two iphone three no not the same

2872

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:51,520

everything and the same thing with

2873

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:52,000

youtube

2874

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:54,800

he's like you no man this costs so much

2875

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:55,520

money

2876

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:57,840

to the band with you know putting these

2877

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:58,880

so it just

2878

01:45:02,470 --> 01:45:01,040

is a touch point for me for a guy who's

2879

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:02,480

been in tech you know

2880

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:07,910

same old thing you know who are the

2881

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:10,560

experts and who are the real people

2882

01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:12,400

who know who are kind of behind this

2883

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:13,760

thing but the other thing i was just

2884

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:14,880

going to throw out is

2885

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:16,960

a topic potentially to talk about next

2886

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:18,960

time is bill gates because i always hear

2887

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:19,760

this thing about

2888

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:22,159

how bill gates was you know ushered in

2889

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:23,199

and stuff like that

2890

01:45:28,149 --> 01:45:25,760

man i lived through that bill gates got

2891

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,159

a huge leg up because his mom

2892

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:30,960

was you know super connected with the

2893

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:33,040

president of ibm and he gets the meeting

2894

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:35,040

and he gets in there and he scams them

2895

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:36,560

into their not scams him there because

2896

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:38,239

bill gates was a really good programmer

2897

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:39,360

people forget that

2898

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:41,760

i mean he was ripping people off playing

2899

01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:43,679

black playing poker at harvard

2900

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,760

but the kid could sling code i mean he

2901

01:45:49,350 --> 01:45:47,280

was kind of this oz

2902

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:49,360

asperger kind of guy who could really

2903

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:50,960

write code and even if he took other

2904

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,239

people's code and

2905

01:45:56,550 --> 01:45:54,800

rewrote it for its purpose there's a

2906

01:45:58,229 --> 01:45:56,560

frick of a talent and doing that you

2907

01:45:59,030 --> 01:45:58,239

know it ain't easy i see a program you

2908

01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:59,040

can't just

2909

01:46:02,310 --> 01:46:01,199

take somebody's code and rewrite it and

2910

01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:02,320

make it you know

2911

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:04,719

acceptable to ibm but the thing i always

2912

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:05,840

remind people of is

2913

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:09,119

with ibm is ibm got

2914

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,320

hip to the fact that they might lose

2915

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:15,040

the keys to the kingdom in their

2916

01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:16,560

relationship with microsoft

2917

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:19,040

early on so you know there's the dos

2918

01:46:21,910 --> 01:46:20,239

thing the old

2919

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:21,920

computer screen with the little green

2920

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:24,800

letters on it and then it's all going to

2921

01:46:27,990 --> 01:46:27,280

uh you know a graphic user interface

2922

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:28,000

like

2923

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:31,280

apple had and ibm and windows

2924

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:33,119

or microsoft saw that they had to copy

2925

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:34,639

and they came up with windows

2926

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:37,679

but it was nip and tuck there of there

2927

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,400

was

2928

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:41,040

really microsoft with windows they

2929

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:42,080

weren't going to make it

2930

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:44,000

and the way they make it is with the

2931

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:45,360

total cluj

2932

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:47,520

you know balmer who's the ceo of

2933

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:49,280

microsoft hires this

2934

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:51,520

intern over the summer and he figures

2935

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:52,639

out this really

2936

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:56,320

cluj klugey kludgy way to make windows

2937

01:47:02,390 --> 01:46:59,920

work in a way that what was uh ibm

2938

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,400

software as you even forget about it now

2939

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:04,159

but they have the competing

2940

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:06,400

operating system there so this is

2941

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:08,480

totally geeky stuff

2942

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:11,840

but the way it kind of connects i think

2943

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:15,040

is in a way freeman

2944

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,159

it kind of connects with where we

2945

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:20,719

started on this whole thing

2946

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:23,760

is that one of the mistakes i think we

2947

01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:24,960

make

2948

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:30,239

is not processing everyone's experience

2949

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:34,800

as being a spiritual experience

2950

01:47:38,310 --> 01:47:36,159

because everyone's experience is a

2951

01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:38,320

spiritual experience i don't know what

2952

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:40,000

the [h__\h] bill gates is doing

2953

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,600

i don't know what kind of child porn he

2954

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:43,520

has on his computer and why he does that

2955

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:44,080

and

2956

01:47:49,109 --> 01:47:47,360

what motivates him but i know he's a

2957

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:49,119

spiritual being

2958

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:52,800

living in this kind of biological robot

2959

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:54,719

existence and he's in the soup

2960

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:58,320

every day just like i am and

2961

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:01,600

to forget that i think

2962

01:48:08,870 --> 01:48:05,600

i think we run the risk of kind of

2963

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:08,880

forgetting our real

2964

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:12,159

uh both power and responsibility

2965

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:14,320

in this whole thing in terms of how

2966

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,679

we're supposed to be how we're supposed

2967

01:48:20,790 --> 01:48:17,280

to be that

2968

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:20,800

kind of shining divine being that sits

2969

01:48:24,310 --> 01:48:21,520

in the chair

2970

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:24,320

because everyone just sees that that's

2971

01:48:28,760 --> 01:48:27,600

where you belong you know what i mean

2972

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:28,770

i think so

2973

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:30,960

[Laughter]

2974

01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:33,760

well i i think it to me it goes back to

2975

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:34,480

the fear

2976

01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:37,840

thing you know it's that

2977

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:40,880

when i hear people talk about uh bill

2978

01:48:45,030 --> 01:48:41,840

gates

2979

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:45,040

nowadays and what he's doing

2980

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:48,960

i mean he is being literally demonized

2981

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:52,159

which in a way might be

2982

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:55,520

accurate in a way that we don't fully

2983

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,199

understand

2984

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:59,520

and i'm open to that possibility and i

2985

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:01,040

think that has to be factored

2986

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:04,639

into you know the possibility

2987

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:06,880

right i think we make a real mistake if

2988

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:08,239

we don't see him

2989

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:11,920

also as somebody who's trying to figure

2990

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:12,639

the whole

2991

01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:14,800

thing out in terms of their relationship

2992

01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:16,080

to

2993

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:18,239

you know whatever that whatever happens

2994

01:49:21,109 --> 01:49:19,599

after we die

2995

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:21,119

whatever happens in the extended

2996

01:49:28,950 --> 01:49:23,760

consciousness realm whatever happens

2997

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:28,960

in all this other stuff

2998

01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:30,480

i'm still not i'm still not hitting

2999

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:32,000

anything you really can

3000

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:36,560

latch onto huh well i'm i'm comparing it

3001
01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:39,599
and and understanding yes

3002
01:49:44,310 --> 01:49:42,880
that everybody believes they are doing

3003
01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:44,320
the right thing

3004
01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:46,960
see i wouldn't say that i i'm not saying

3005
01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:48,880
that i'm not saying that

3006
01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:51,840
i think some people think that they're

3007
01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:52,480
doing

3008
01:49:59,430 --> 01:49:56,480
evil and they don't really know quite

3009
01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:59,440
how to get out of it you know if you

3010
01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:00,239
just go watch

3011
01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:02,960
because i just wrote my book why evil

3012
01:50:05,830 --> 01:50:04,000
matters you know

3013
01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:05,840

and uh how science and religion fumbled

3014

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:07,199

a big one and the premise of the book is

3015

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:08,239

that

3016

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:10,400

science just denies evil they say oh

3017

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:11,840

well it's just a moral construct because

3018

01:50:13,910 --> 01:50:12,719

you can't have evil because you don't

3019

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:13,920

even have consciousness

3020

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:16,239

you know you're just your life is

3021

01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:17,679

meaningless you're just a biological

3022

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:19,440

robot so science is like

3023

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:22,560

so but i think that's psyop but

3024

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:24,800

that's kind of a whole other discussion

3025

01:50:27,750 --> 01:50:26,239

and then you have religion who says oh

3026

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:27,760

no i'll tell you exactly what evil is

3027

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:28,880

you know it's

3028

01:50:32,229 --> 01:50:30,960

right here in this little book and i

3029

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:32,239

will be the

3030

01:50:35,589 --> 01:50:34,400

intermediary of telling you what it is

3031

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:35,599

and what it is

3032

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,560

and all that stuff all that stuff

3033

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:40,080

doesn't work

3034

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:42,480

if you really analyze it but what i

3035

01:50:45,910 --> 01:50:43,679

think

3036

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:45,920

you know back to the the ted bundy thing

3037

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:47,360

you know the one thing you can watch on

3038

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:48,960

netflix well there's two things

3039

01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:52,400

one you can watch uh leslie kane's

3040

01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:56,880

uh [h__h] unbelievable top five netflix

3041

01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:59,599

series documentary on surviving death

3042

01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:01,920

and i just had around the show

3043

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:04,400

it's an incredibly well done you know

3044

01:51:07,669 --> 01:51:05,360

reincarnation

3045

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:07,679

past life regression stuff but you know

3046

01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:09,760

also near-death experience it's it's

3047

01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:11,920

spectacular it's great it's all the rest

3048

01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:12,639

of that

3049

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:16,560

but i digress slightly because

3050

01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:20,000

you go watch ted bundy and ted bundy

3051

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:23,040

is kind of a weird kid

3052

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:25,520

who you know but is just kind of weird

3053

01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:26,880

in a normal way

3054

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:28,960

and then he has this kind of weird

3055

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:30,719

sexual obsession

3056

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:34,000

and he says himself that he

3057

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:37,679

just kind of scratched

3058

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:42,000

the itch in a way that invited in

3059

01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:45,520

something evil for lack of a better word

3060

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:48,639

and how that thing became greater and

3061

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:49,199

greater

3062

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:54,159

kind of took over

3063

01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:56,480

so this is and this is under reported

3064

01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:58,239

you know you can it's right there

3065

01:52:01,990 --> 01:52:01,119

in netflix but it's a it's they try and

3066

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:02,000

squeeze it out

3067

01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:04,880

completely so there's an extended realm

3068

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:05,840

there

3069

01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:09,840

that is that my read of it is that

3070

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:12,159

it's still the divine being in there i

3071

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:13,520

mean ted bundy

3072

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:17,360

still has a soul but it's just being so

3073

01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:21,040

clouded and distorted and compromised

3074

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,920

by this other energy however we're to

3075

01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:25,199

understand that i'm not saying i

3076

01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:26,719

understand any of that stuff

3077

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:29,199

but that seems to be consistently what

3078

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:30,480

what's being reported

3079

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:34,480

is that so now now maybe it makes sense

3080

01:52:38,629 --> 01:52:35,280

to say

3081

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:38,639

you know bill gates yeah i mean there's

3082

01:52:40,790 --> 01:52:39,040

some

3083

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:40,800

darkness there that we can't quite

3084

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:42,880

figure out but i think we have to

3085

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:45,040

approach it from the standpoint of

3086

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:46,800

well we don't understand the darkness we

3087

01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:48,560

don't understand why he's

3088

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:52,000

uh doing what he does rather than get

3089

01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:52,400

all

3090

01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:55,199

indignant on in the fact that he's doing

3091

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:55,520

it

3092

01:53:03,510 --> 01:53:01,920

earlier in that you said hey we don't

3093

01:53:06,310 --> 01:53:03,520

know what this is going to bring

3094

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:06,320

you know we just have to be open to you

3095

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:07,360

know

3096

01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:12,159

a larger uh plan or just a larger

3097

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,119

ride on the in the river that we can't

3098

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:17,520

really control

3099

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:20,320

does any of that resonate with you yeah

3100

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,800

yeah

3101
01:53:24,390 --> 01:53:22,560
and you made me think of james holmes in

3102
01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:24,400
the aurora shooting like he had

3103
01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:28,000
a very similar uh story of not knowing

3104
01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:30,320
what had taken over him

3105
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:33,119
and uh that came from his cellmate of

3106
01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:34,560
course we didn't get any of the

3107
01:53:38,390 --> 01:53:36,719
story from ebstein's cellmate since he

3108
01:53:42,629 --> 01:53:38,400
died of covid

3109
01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:42,639
but um yeah or like the officer who was

3110
01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:43,440
in charge of

3111
01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:47,679
uh security at the capitol

3112
01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:49,840
right right committed suicide right we

3113
01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:51,599

never get to those answers

3114

01:53:57,990 --> 01:53:55,920

um but yeah uh

3115

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:58,000

yes uh there's a lot of thought in that

3116

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,040

and there's a lot of

3117

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:01,440

to do with magic in the gregors and

3118

01:54:04,910 --> 01:54:02,639

thought forums that

3119

01:54:06,390 --> 01:54:04,920

are able to take over if you consider

3120

01:54:08,229 --> 01:54:06,400

freemasonry

3121

01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:08,239

and that uh you know since at least

3122

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:10,560

1700s or you can go back to even the

3123

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:12,719

1100s if you wish to go all the way back

3124

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:14,159

to the templar and everything in their

3125

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:15,280

rituals

3126
01:54:22,229 --> 01:54:19,199
performed

3127
01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:22,239
over and over and over and over again in

3128
01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:24,880
every lodge across the planet

3129
01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:26,960
and these same old men getting up on

3130
01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:27,920
their altars

3131
01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:29,920
and swearing to the light and doing

3132
01:54:38,229 --> 01:54:37,109
has to be in putting in a gregor or

3133
01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:38,239
thought form magic

3134
01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:40,880
into them that then can you know start

3135
01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:42,719
to rise inside of them

3136
01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:44,800
and i even think this about my dad and

3137
01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:46,080
his silence

3138
01:54:49,910 --> 01:54:47,840

uh that there was something else that

3139

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,920

was in there that have been placed

3140

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:51,599

in there and then if you add that to

3141

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:53,119

trauma-based mind control

3142

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:55,920

another layer where you're physically uh

3143

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:57,040

inserting this

3144

01:55:01,750 --> 01:55:00,080

entity or evil into the being

3145

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:01,760

then you've got a whole another level

3146

01:55:03,669 --> 01:55:03,440

that's when you get to like james holmes

3147

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:03,679

and

3148

01:55:11,270 --> 01:55:08,480

over to the dark side

3149

01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:11,280

but yeah the idea of of these rituals

3150

01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:13,119

that are constantly performed in the

3151

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:14,880

exact same fashion they have to make

3152

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,880

sure they're always exactly the same i

3153

01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:18,560

have a friend who's a mason that

3154

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:20,560

it's his job to go make sure each of the

3155

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:22,400

temples are actually doing it

3156

01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:25,040

in the exact same fashion and for

3157

01:55:28,470 --> 01:55:26,239

thousands of years

3158

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:28,480

men have said these words and cast these

3159

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:30,960

spells and and said these things

3160

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:33,119

and it's got to have some sort of

3161

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:35,119

thought for magic a gregor

3162

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:38,239

type of uh

3163

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:42,239

you know entity attached to it

3164

01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:43,280

yeah and then you go over to the

3165

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:44,960

buddhist and they go oh yeah that's a

3166

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:45,520

tulpa

3167

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:47,119

you know that's totally yeah exactly

3168

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:48,880

different name for the same thing

3169

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:50,880

exactly when you have cultures so

3170

01:55:53,910 --> 01:55:52,800

divided that kind of come to the same

3171

01:55:55,750 --> 01:55:53,920

conclusion

3172

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,760

and then you have you know all that

3173

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:57,040

evidence

3174

01:56:02,310 --> 01:56:00,960

of stuff that

3175

01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:02,320

you know people think they're channeling

3176
01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:04,080
an entity and the institute's giving

3177
01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:05,360
real information and then

3178
01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:08,239
poof you know there's nothing there

3179
01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:09,520
historically you know

3180
01:56:16,149 --> 01:56:12,960
all that things hey we ought to uh

3181
01:56:18,310 --> 01:56:16,159
it's been awesome man yeah it was this

3182
01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,320
is a reversal

3183
01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,159
i'm gonna have to do the intro now at

3184
01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:22,400
the end

3185
01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:24,320
we're gonna have to do the intro at the

3186
01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:26,480
end that'll be great because we'll have

3187
01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:28,080
to do this

3188
01:56:33,990 --> 01:56:31,360

am

3189

01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:34,000

like so totally into your show now and

3190

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:35,199

it's like

3191

01:56:38,629 --> 01:56:37,199

i i feel like a gift you know when you

3192

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:38,639

find a new show

3193

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:40,800

like this for me and you go oh my god

3194

01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:42,719

there's all this content out there i

3195

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:44,719

could let go pick and choose and hear

3196

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:46,639

all this great stuff so

3197

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:49,920

sorry i didn't know all this fantastic

3198

01:56:55,189 --> 01:56:51,840

stuff that was out there and i just

3199

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:55,199

i just kind of knew you as this figure i

3200

01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:56,719

didn't know the content so i'm super

3201

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:57,760

excited to go

3202

01:57:00,420 --> 01:56:59,520

dig into more of these interviews yeah

3203

01:57:01,830 --> 01:57:00,430

and i'm used to it

3204

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:01,840

[Laughter]

3205

01:57:06,070 --> 01:57:04,560

um i would highly recommend going to my

3206

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:06,080

youtube page to start

3207

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:08,880

instead of freemantv.com i used to have

3208

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:10,159

all the videos on the website but it was

3209

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:11,440

causing issues but

3210

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:14,320

um if you go to the youtube channel

3211

01:57:19,270 --> 01:57:16,000

freeman tv

3212

01:57:21,589 --> 01:57:19,280

then use the playlists and so start with

3213

01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:21,599

the tv show because that's my very first

3214

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:23,280

presentation and you can follow through

3215

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:24,639

the tv shows

3216

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:27,280

and then go through my lectures now the

3217

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:29,920

reason you have to use the playlists

3218

01:57:34,149 --> 01:57:31,760

is because i'm not allowed to put my own

3219

01:57:35,669 --> 01:57:34,159

videos on youtube so i have to take them

3220

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:35,679

from other people that have uploaded

3221

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:37,520

them and put them in the playlist

3222

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:39,119

because they're not allowed on my

3223

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:41,040

channel like aliens from hell

3224

01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:43,840

i highly recommend it aliens from hell

3225

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:45,119

write that down

3226

01:57:51,430 --> 01:57:48,320

aliens from hell it's my epic it's my

3227

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:51,440

magnum opus it was my final hurrah to

3228

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:52,400

the world

3229

01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:55,360

i haven't done a lecture since uh well

3230

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:57,040

actually i did i did one more but

3231

01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:59,679

uh that was my my magnum opus right

3232

01:58:02,310 --> 01:58:00,080

there

3233

01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:02,320

and i'm not allowed to put it on youtube

3234

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:03,199

so

3235

01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:07,840

my videos download them and upload them

3236

01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:09,760

to your channel because i want them out

3237

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,480

there

3238

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:13,040

but uh aliens from hell is only in the

3239

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:15,040

playlist because i can't have it on my

3240

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:16,080

actual channel

3241

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:18,960

and then for you specifically alex uh

3242

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:20,480

jerry marzinski

3243

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:24,000

is somebody yeah yeah you know okay

3244

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:25,920

because we've had him on a couple of

3245

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:27,920

times maybe even three times

3246

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:31,520

and uh wow what's what amazing stories

3247

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:34,880

yes and you know the the

3248

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:36,880

did you get to the point in marzinski

3249

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:38,400

with the guy who's

3250

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:41,520

directed to go to a field

3251

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:45,679

yeah tell people tell me what i'm trying

3252

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:46,639

to remember

3253

01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:51,199

sorry he's remind me he like uh

3254

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:54,800

he's a convict he's on the run from

3255

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:58,639

the either the police or you know

3256

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,480

it's i can't remember the details of how

3257

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,639

it starts he either breaks out of prison

3258

01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:04,480

or he's on the run you know there's like

3259

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:06,000

the lights in the background and stuff

3260

01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:07,760

like that so he hides

3261

01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:10,719

in the voice because marzinski's whole

3262

01:59:14,830 --> 01:59:11,360

point

3263

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:14,840

is that he works as a forensic

3264

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:16,880

psychologist in

3265

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,159

uh arizona prison system

3266

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:22,719

for like 20 years and so he's dealing

3267

01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:24,000

with all these people come in

3268

01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:25,840

i'm hearing voices okay you're

3269

01:59:30,550 --> 01:59:28,000

schizophrenic and here's what you do

3270

01:59:31,109 --> 01:59:30,560

no i'm really hearing voices voices you

3271

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:31,119

know

3272

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:33,280

so at some point he wakes up and he goes

3273

01:59:35,669 --> 01:59:34,719

wow what if these people really are

3274

01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:35,679

hearing voices

3275

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:37,599

so he goes next level and starts hearing

3276

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:39,440

these stories and this one guy

3277

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:40,960

the one that i'm telling you the story i

3278

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:43,360

thought was incredible

3279

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:46,800

this guy goes okay so like he's he's a

3280

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:48,719

convict an escape convict he's running

3281

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:49,760

from the police

3282

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:51,599

he doesn't know where he's going he's

3283

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:53,520

directed

3284

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:57,280

by the voice to go to a particular field

3285

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,679

and then like turn right go a mile then

3286

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:01,520

go into this corn field

3287

02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:04,880

and then right there is

3288

02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:07,840

cocaine not like a little bit of cocaine

3289

02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:09,440

like a freaking

3290

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:12,560

you know bushel fall from the sky narco

3291

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:13,760

kind of thing

3292

02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:17,599

cocaine so i mean how do you process

3293

02:00:21,030 --> 02:00:19,040

that what you know we're talking about

3294

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:21,040

you know demons or some other entity or

3295

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:21,520

some

3296

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:25,199

you know directs this guy to go

3297

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:26,960

right where and you know that doesn't

3298

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:29,119

exactly work out super well for him

3299

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,480

either you know i mean if

3300

02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:32,639

so right isn't that isn't that kind of

3301

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:33,840

how you remember the story

3302

02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:35,920

yeah yeah absolutely yes i couldn't

3303

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:37,520

remember the finale

3304

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:40,960

and yeah yeah exactly and the the fact

3305

02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:41,760

that he

3306

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:45,040

was brave enough to actually start and

3307

02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:46,800

talking with these people and then he

3308

02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:48,560

started hearing things

3309

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:51,119

and hear the lightning type crackle

3310

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:53,440

electric crackle in the

3311

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:56,719

right good point yeah and

3312

02:01:00,629 --> 02:00:59,520

and the stories all combined like

3313

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:00,639

separate people

3314

02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:03,760

telling the same things right yeah

3315

02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:06,639

it's really fascinating it's amazing

3316

02:01:09,030 --> 02:01:07,360

that more

3317

02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:09,040

you know scientists but of course in

3318

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:11,360

scientism you're you're ousted right

3319

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:15,040

it's not amazing it's not amazing see

3320

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:16,960

that's that's my point we'll talk about

3321

02:01:20,629 --> 02:01:19,440

this but it took me the longest time to

3322

02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:20,639

realize that

3323

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:23,679

[h__\h] man that's part of the deal

3324

02:01:26,870 --> 02:01:25,440

that you know if you were gonna control

3325

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:26,880

people uh

3326

02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:28,800

you know from a scientific standpoint

3327

02:01:33,750 --> 02:01:31,119

what would you want them to believe

3328

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,760

that they are uh limitless beings with a

3329

02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:35,599

consciousness that survives death and

3330

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:36,880

goes through many lives

3331

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:39,040

and is kind of this infinite

3332

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:40,159

consciousness

3333

02:01:45,510 --> 02:01:43,679

or b you're a biological robot in a

3334

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:45,520

meaningless universe forget about it

3335

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:48,560

you know black friday shopping credit

3336

02:01:52,149 --> 02:01:50,560

card that's it you know you have nothing

3337

02:01:55,430 --> 02:01:52,159

you're meaningless

3338

02:01:56,870 --> 02:01:55,440

well you want b is a lot easier to

3339

02:01:59,189 --> 02:01:56,880

manage those people

3340

02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:59,199

than manage the first group so science

3341

02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:00,800

is in the business

3342

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:03,119

of telling you you're you know you're

3343

02:02:06,390 --> 02:02:04,320

meaningless

3344

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:06,400

you there's nothing to consciousness

3345

02:02:09,189 --> 02:02:07,599

it's an illusion

3346

02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:09,199

i mean it's just such a laughable

3347

02:02:13,990 --> 02:02:10,880

proposition but

3348

02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:14,000

yes yeah

3349

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:15,520

yeah they're cutting all of that off

3350

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:17,280

like i have always recommended the

3351

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:18,719

celestine prophecies

3352

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:22,159

as a guidebook to how to and uh

3353

02:02:28,229 --> 02:02:25,440

evoke miracles in your life

3354

02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:28,239

and dude but don't you have to add that

3355

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:29,280

to the list

3356

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:34,800

in a way of i mean that blows up

3357

02:02:38,070 --> 02:02:36,960

i think and and have you heard that i

3358

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:38,080

mean there's some stuff

3359

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:41,840

in there as well that is a little bit

3360

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:43,599

i don't know i don't know that's another

3361

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:46,000

one to put in the zeitgeist

3362

02:02:50,470 --> 02:02:49,119

category and at least explore you know

3363

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:50,480

where that takes you

3364

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:54,719

right yeah well you see i was living it

3365

02:02:59,669 --> 02:02:57,920

and then the book came out and

3366

02:03:01,669 --> 02:02:59,679

people had always asked me you know how

3367

02:03:03,589 --> 02:03:01,679

do you survive how do you eat

3368

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:03,599

where do you sleep and i was always like

3369

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:05,040

i don't know

3370

02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:07,040

uh you know you just spent a year on the

3371

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:08,400

road how

3372

02:03:12,149 --> 02:03:10,719

and i never had an answer i'm like i

3373

02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:12,159

don't know everything just kept working

3374

02:03:15,589 --> 02:03:12,880

out just

3375

02:03:17,430 --> 02:03:15,599

exactly as it should and i don't i can't

3376

02:03:19,750 --> 02:03:17,440

explain it but yet everything was

3377

02:03:22,390 --> 02:03:19,760

perfect better than i could have planned

3378

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:22,400

and then the celestine prophecies came

3379

02:03:25,830 --> 02:03:23,440

out and i read it

3380

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:25,840

and i said here this is what i'm doing

3381

02:03:33,189 --> 02:03:28,560

this actually explains what i'm doing

3382

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,199

right now i i get that and it's like all

3383

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,599

it's like the whole co-op story is

3384

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:37,679

always the same story right

3385

02:03:45,109 --> 02:03:41,119

it's like there's this core truth

3386

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:45,119

that is like profound and then

3387

02:03:48,870 --> 02:03:47,679

somebody says ooh let's see if we can

3388

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:48,880

get in there and

3389

02:03:52,069 --> 02:03:51,360

maybe tweak it nudge it yeah you know do

3390

02:03:53,430 --> 02:03:52,079

do it this way

3391

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:53,440

because the secret's the same way right

3392

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:55,199

this is the secret yeah

3393

02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:57,040

you know is is kind of the same way and

3394

02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:58,400

then uh even

3395

02:04:05,109 --> 02:04:02,400

um oh uh carlos castaneda right

3396

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:05,119

it's like incredible incredible i mean

3397

02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:05,440

like

3398

02:04:08,790 --> 02:04:06,960

i remember first reading that it was

3399

02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:08,800

like for so many people it was an

3400

02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:10,719

awakening you know you wanted to be you

3401

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:12,880

want to go find don juan and all that

3402

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:15,920

but then go dig into that you know and

3403

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:17,520

did he really write that and where is he

3404

02:04:19,910 --> 02:04:18,960

in these new york cocktail parties and

3405

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:19,920

stuff like that

3406

02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:23,119

the co-opting thing is always always the

3407

02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:24,000

same you know it's

3408

02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:26,239

like the example i was used is the

3409

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:28,000

gloria steinem you know the whole gloria

3410

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:29,679

steinem thing right

3411

02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:33,040

no cia right

3412

02:04:37,589 --> 02:04:35,840

i'm not up on that one okay i mean you

3413

02:04:38,790 --> 02:04:37,599

can hear it in her own words you know

3414

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:38,800

she's cia

3415

02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:41,360

she was ci and she was cia before they

3416

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:42,159

even

3417

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:44,000

plugged her into the women's movement

3418

02:04:49,510 --> 02:04:46,400

she was cia doing these uh

3419

02:04:52,069 --> 02:04:49,520

student protest things and we even have

3420

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:52,079

you know memos from the cia where they

3421

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:52,719

go

3422

02:04:58,629 --> 02:04:56,639

me tell you you know

3423

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:58,639

this is this is like out there out there

3424

02:05:04,470 --> 02:05:00,800

revealed like you can read this stuff

3425

02:05:04,790 --> 02:05:04,480

well it you know who she was outed by um

3426

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:04,800

people

3427

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:06,000

listen to this show get tired of me

3428

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:08,719

saying this she was outed by a feminist

3429

02:05:12,069 --> 02:05:10,480

by a feminist group

3430

02:05:14,790 --> 02:05:12,079

that was like what the [h__h] are you

3431

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:14,800

saying lady this is like faux feminism

3432

02:05:18,790 --> 02:05:16,159

you're putting out there

3433

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:18,800

this is like a distorted message well

3434

02:05:22,390 --> 02:05:20,480

it's a distorted message because it was

3435

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:22,400

the cia's version

3436

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:26,400

of how they wanted that thing to to go

3437

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:28,639

yeah yeah if things are rising to the

3438

02:05:34,229 --> 02:05:30,000

surface if you're

3439

02:05:36,229 --> 02:05:34,239

and you know the first first uh premise

3440

02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:36,239

of magic is if you want to control

3441

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:37,840

something name it

3442

02:05:41,350 --> 02:05:40,880

and so cue anon and anything that's

3443

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:41,360

being

3444

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:43,679

promoted anything that is rising to the

3445

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,840

surface is part of the scheme

3446

02:05:49,589 --> 02:05:47,599

you know once you start to realize that

3447

02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:49,599

and then little guys like me and the

3448

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:52,159

freeman perspective and freeman tv

3449

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:55,199

uh you've never heard of us you never

3450

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:56,880

heard of me right you know and i've been

3451

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:57,520

uh

3452

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:59,599

a key factor in all of the things that

3453

02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:00,800

you have known

3454

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:03,119

and you don't know that like you know

3455

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:04,560

that these conversations

3456

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:07,920

started with me that's a

3457

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:11,119

that is a pretty interesting point right

3458

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:11,679

there

3459

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:15,440

that again it's another aspect of the

3460

02:06:18,950 --> 02:06:16,719

co-opting i'd say

3461

02:06:19,750 --> 02:06:18,960

you know so that part of the co-opting

3462

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:19,760

is

3463

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:22,239

get in there and tweak it in another

3464

02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:23,840

part of the co-opting which we see over

3465

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:24,560

and over again

3466

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:28,000

is just uh kind of confiscate it and

3467

02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:30,000

then just put it out in our own channel

3468

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:33,040

you know just go grab it take it

3469

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:35,599

and just put it out in our own channel

3470

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:37,360

so we control it

3471

02:06:42,149 --> 02:06:40,400

so the one is you go and you you kind of

3472

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:42,159

buy off freeman or you

3473

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:43,520

catch him doing something he isn't

3474

02:06:48,790 --> 02:06:45,520

supposed to do or you

3475

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:48,800

you know timothy leary you know who was

3476

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:52,400

fbi under under uh under threat of

3477

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:54,719

jail for like you know 20 years well you

3478

02:06:58,950 --> 02:06:56,000

know i mean

3479

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:58,960

he was a free man but how free was he

3480

02:07:01,510 --> 02:06:59,520

really

3481

02:07:03,109 --> 02:07:01,520

so that's but if they don't do that to

3482

02:07:04,470 --> 02:07:03,119

you the other thing they do with you is

3483

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:04,480

they go oh well no one's

3484

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,719

really he isn't penetrating on a really

3485

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:10,800

broad sense so let's just go grab it and

3486

02:07:15,270 --> 02:07:12,400

we'll just

3487

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:15,280

take what we want repurpose it and don't

3488

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:16,960

you think

3489

02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:19,599

yeah yeah definitely just yeah shadow

3490

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:20,239

band me

3491

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:23,599

and and promote everything else

3492

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:25,920

and but let it let it come out a

3493

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:26,800

different way

3494

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:29,360

you know when you're ready you know like

3495

02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:31,040

i say they turn my science into a

3496

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:32,000

mythology

3497

02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:33,280

you know everybody talking about

3498

02:07:37,750 --> 02:07:35,760

illuminati logos this is an illuminati

3499

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:37,760

and it's so frustrating for me

3500

02:07:42,470 --> 02:07:40,159

to know the science and have everybody

3501

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:42,480

misused terms and have a mythology

3502

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:44,400

created out of science

3503

02:07:47,669 --> 02:07:47,280

uh you know my particular science anyway

3504

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:47,679

and

3505

02:07:54,069 --> 02:07:51,360

just

3506

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:54,079

turned it into this you're not if you go

3507

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:55,840

hunting the illuminati

3508

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:59,119

you're never gonna find them it doesn't

3509

02:08:02,470 --> 02:08:00,000

exist

3510

02:08:04,629 --> 02:08:02,480

but yet that term i had to literally go

3511

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:04,639

change the titles of my films

3512

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,079

because everybody was googling

3513

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:09,119

illuminati not freemason

3514

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:12,239

and so you know i literally had to

3515

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:12,719

change

3516

02:08:16,950 --> 02:08:15,199

terms that i was using because i never

3517

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:16,960

said that they were forms of magic that

3518

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:18,880

were controlling your mind you know the

3519

02:08:23,189 --> 02:08:20,800

corporate logos and such they were signs

3520

02:08:25,109 --> 02:08:23,199

of allegiance so that freemasons can

3521

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:25,119

recognize another free maze and if they

3522

02:08:29,589 --> 02:08:27,199

see a canted square they know that that

3523

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:29,599

person's been through the third degree

3524

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:33,360

uh you know shell and the the star

3525

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:35,760

these are all masonic logos masonic

3526

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:37,119

symbols and so as

3527

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:40,400

i studied masonic ritual as i drove

3528

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:40,960

around

3529

02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:42,880

all of a sudden these corporate logos

3530

02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:45,440

were speaking a new language to me

3531

02:08:49,109 --> 02:08:48,159

and i was recognizing all of the masonic

3532

02:08:52,229 --> 02:08:49,119

meanings

3533

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:52,239

of target of shell of texaco

3534

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:55,280

and uh you know so it became you know i

3535

02:09:00,069 --> 02:08:57,280

was like whoa wait a minute these all

3536

02:09:01,430 --> 02:09:00,079

adhere to freemasonry so when i put out

3537

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:01,440

corporate logos i

3538

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:04,000

i i identified them as signs of

3539

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:05,040

allegiance

3540

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:07,920

for freemasons and then it became this

3541

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:09,520

illuminati logo

3542

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:11,840

that have magic spells and are taking

3543

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:12,800

over your soul

3544

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:14,400

and it became this thing that just

3545

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:18,320

wasn't true

3546

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:21,840

mind blown again i knew all that but you

3547

02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:22,400

just

3548

02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:24,960

put it with a little twist that totally

3549

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:26,560

blows my mind again

3550

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:30,239

freeman you're unbelievable nice

3551

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:32,719

i don't even know that i'm doing it you

3552

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:34,239

know that's the big difference here too

3553

02:09:36,790 --> 02:09:35,679

is i've just lived through all this

3554

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:36,800

right this hasn't been

3555

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:39,280

internet research this was you know when

3556

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:40,800

i started it was books

3557

02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:43,119

i had to go to the library i have a

3558

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:44,800

massive library i have a

3559

02:09:50,550 --> 02:09:47,920

massive library uh i have all the occult

3560

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:50,560

books i have all the magical orders

3561

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:53,199

practices i have dark magic white magic

3562

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:53,599

i have

3563

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:58,480

library

3564

02:10:02,950 --> 02:10:01,119

and i read right and i take it all in

3565

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:02,960

and then i experience it like

3566

02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:05,520

y2k you know that was an experience not

3567

02:10:14,149 --> 02:10:06,000

a

3568

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,159

just

3569

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:17,040

going off of what i remember and you

3570

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:18,800

know it's different because i lived

3571

02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:29,830

no that's uh that's that's really

3572

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:33,040

you i'm stumbling here because

3573

02:10:44,069 --> 02:10:40,629

in a way that's the real

3574

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:44,079

magical spell today is that now

3575

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:45,920

everyone's living through it

3576

02:10:52,390 --> 02:10:49,119

you know i mean when when we lived

3577

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:52,400

through 9 11

3578

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:54,400

we weren't totally aware that we were

3579

02:10:59,109 --> 02:10:56,000

living through it

3580

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:59,119

i would suggest that what we're living

3581

02:11:03,270 --> 02:11:01,520

through now

3582

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:03,280

a lot a lot of people are aware that

3583

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:04,560

they're living through it

3584

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:06,320

i mean you talk to a lot of people and

3585

02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:08,639

they go even older people and they go

3586

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:10,000

i've never seen anything like

3587

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:13,040

this in my life and that living through

3588

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:15,679

it lived experience

3589

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:18,159

is it is a different kind of thing than

3590

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:20,239

to uh

3591

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:23,440

to to wonder you know is it a conspiracy

3592

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:25,760

is there something else going on to live

3593

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:27,119

it as it gets

3594

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:29,599

unveiled day by day it's different isn't

3595

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,639

it yeah

3596

02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:32,880

absolutely you know you're not an

3597

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:34,480

armchair quarterback

3598

02:11:38,310 --> 02:11:37,280

you're actually in the mix of it all and

3599

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:38,320

you know it

3600

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:41,440

consider my 911 like when people ask me

3601

02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:41,840

well

3602

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:45,280

you know what where were you on 9 11.

3603

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:47,679

i was being woken up by a horde of

3604

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:49,679

people that were pissed off because i

3605

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:53,599

had told them it was going to happen

3606

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:56,239

that's interesting that's how i made it

3607

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:57,679

like you made it happen or something

3608

02:12:01,910 --> 02:11:59,920

yeah yeah i could not understand their

3609

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:01,920

reaction like i'm i'm just waking up

3610

02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:04,480

i didn't even know it was 9 11 that day

3611

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:06,079

like i i was at a party

3612

02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:07,440

the weekend before i've been talking

3613

02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:09,440

about it for three years throughout the

3614

02:12:12,790 --> 02:12:10,480

whole clinton area

3615

02:12:13,750 --> 02:12:12,800

no no no no wait okay so we're gonna

3616

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:13,760

stop right there

3617

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:16,960

okay we are gonna do another one

3618

02:12:20,629 --> 02:12:18,880

all right we're gonna start because you

3619

02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:20,639

have great stories and i'm sure you've

3620

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:22,079

told the story a million times i don't

3621

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:22,639

care

3622

02:12:27,030 --> 02:12:24,079

i want to hear it and then i want to

3623

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:27,040

rebroadcast it to other people

3624

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:29,920

um but i i that that has to be the

3625

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:31,440

opening story i love

3626

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:33,679

that cinemagraphic right you're in your

3627

02:12:38,550 --> 02:12:35,040

bed

3628

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:38,560

everyone knows where they are in 9 11

3629

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:41,360

and you don't even know it's 9 11 until

3630

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:42,480

people wake you up

3631

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:45,679

and say you [h__h] tradition

3632

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:47,679

you freaking magician you somehow caused

3633

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:49,119

that that has to be

3634

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,840

how we start our next little uh our next

3635

02:12:55,669 --> 02:12:53,119

little dialogue

3636

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:55,679

okay all right we'll put a feather in

3637

02:12:59,189 --> 02:12:57,199

that one for sure

3638

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:59,199

all right well you know we probably

3639

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:00,880

should wrap this one up we've been going

3640

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:03,280

well over two hours now

3641

02:13:08,069 --> 02:13:04,639

you're gonna have to send me the

3642

02:13:11,589 --> 02:13:08,079

recording so i can put it out on my line

3643

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:11,599

because i never hit record absolutely no

3644

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:12,560

it's it's been

3645

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:15,920

it's been just just been great you know

3646

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:17,280

in your little email you said i think

3647

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:18,800

we're gonna become friends man

3648

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:21,199

i think we are gonna become friends this

3649

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:22,079

is

3650

02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:26,239

you're doing and it's just been

3651

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:28,960

oh like i told told you a couple times

3652

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:30,719

i'm learning

3653

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:34,320

going through your whatever i i listen

3654

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:35,920

to somebody like you and i'm learning so

3655

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:36,800

much

3656

02:13:41,910 --> 02:13:39,920

there's kind of this excitement

3657

02:13:43,910 --> 02:13:41,920

at learning a bunch of new stuff and

3658

02:13:44,950 --> 02:13:43,920

there's also this kind of humility i

3659

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:44,960

just feel like such a

3660

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:48,400

dunce like how did i not know this

3661

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:51,679

how did i not know this but i like that

3662

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:53,040

feeling i like that

3663

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:55,440

you know that being humbled a little bit

3664

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:56,880

in terms of

3665

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:58,800

what we know and what we think we know

3666

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:01,040

so i i thank you for that

3667

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:05,440

uh as part of this whole process oh yeah

3668

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:08,480

and yeah we'll we're we're gonna do this

3669

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:12,079

on your show and on my show again and uh

3670

02:14:20,550 --> 02:14:17,679

because uh i still want to interview you

3671

02:14:22,229 --> 02:14:20,560

oh yeah yeah we'll get to that but uh

3672

02:14:25,510 --> 02:14:22,239

but this has been great

3673

02:14:29,310 --> 02:14:25,520

freeman fly everybody uh you know

3674

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:29,320

it's it's just freeman.tv

3675

02:14:33,910 --> 02:14:32,800

freemantv.com freemantv.com but you're

3676

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:33,920

really saying

3677

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:36,719

we need to check out the youtube channel

3678

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:37,360

and

3679

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:40,079

what's the best way to search for the

3680

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:41,119

youtube channel

3681

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:44,239

freeman fly so just freeman fly two

3682

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:45,119

words or one

3683

02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:47,520

yeah yeah because somebody stole my

3684

02:14:51,910 --> 02:14:49,760

title so somebody has another youtube

3685

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:51,920

channel called freeman tv

3686

02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:55,119

okay uploads all of my videos which i

3687

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:57,360

don't mind i like having a mirrored

3688

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:59,040

you know i i have no problem with it i

3689

02:15:01,990 --> 02:15:01,199

don't know who it is i have no idea who

3690

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:02,000

it is

3691

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:04,480

but somebody has mirrored my my youtube

3692

02:15:07,350 --> 02:15:06,560

channel and made their own and taken my

3693

02:15:09,990 --> 02:15:07,360

title

3694

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:10,000

freeman tv so you might end up finding

3695

02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:10,560

that one

3696

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:13,040

first but if you search freeman fly then

3697

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:15,040

my youtube comes up first

3698

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:16,960

so your youtube and that has the

3699

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:18,079

playlists

3700

02:15:25,109 --> 02:15:22,000

that connect to some of these early uh

3701

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:25,119

access cable [\h__\h] crap

3702

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:27,040

craziness man that's like yeah you're

3703

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:29,360

going back in time in such a cool

3704

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:32,000

same way that we're always like you know

3705

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:33,679

did you do this on vhs

3706

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:36,960

and i'm like well actually yeah like

3707

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:39,599

there wasn't this was back then you guys

3708

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,560

you know yes it was vhs to vhs

3709

02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:44,480

that isn't a rumor that isn't a

3710

02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:46,079

conspiracy it really

3711

02:15:52,550 --> 02:15:50,239

existed there were these tapes yeah yeah

3712

02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:52,560

because i mean it's sold it's crazy you

3713

02:15:55,589 --> 02:15:53,599

know i i

3714

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:55,599

like i literally had to drive around and

3715

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:58,639

take pictures of corporate logos

3716

02:16:02,310 --> 02:16:00,560

right like that's how old this is like

3717

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:02,320

there was no google pictures you

3718

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:04,480

couldn't go just drag and drop

3719

02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:07,119

like you know i had to drive around and

3720

02:16:11,830 --> 02:16:09,119

take photographs of all the corporate

3721

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:11,840

logos i wanted to talk about

3722

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:14,000

it took me forever to find a texaco in

3723

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:15,679

texas it was like

3724

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:17,520

i couldn't believe it they didn't seem

3725

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:19,360

to exist anymore

3726

02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:22,159

yeah but yeah shell is the classic one

3727

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:22,560

but

3728

02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:24,480

you know i'm gonna go see like that's

3729

02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:25,760

another area

3730

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:28,079

where i kind of knew that stuff like a

3731

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:29,280

long time ago

3732

02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:32,559

but i just there's so much it just kind

3733

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:34,000

of

3734

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:39,200

and like you just said a while back and

3735

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:40,880

then i really am going to wrap this up

3736

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:44,719

but it's like this is what i love about

3737

02:16:49,030 --> 02:16:47,439

your work and as soon as i got into it i

3738

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:49,040

noticed this

3739

02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:52,479

and it's just so powerful is you have

3740

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:54,960

this little way of tweaking something

3741

02:17:00,070 --> 02:16:57,200

that kind of gives it

3742

02:17:01,750 --> 02:17:00,080

a whole new meaning so when you said

3743

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:01,760

sign of allegiance

3744

02:17:05,270 --> 02:17:04,639

it's like bam it all now clicks into

3745

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:05,280

place

3746

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:07,519

because it didn't make sense as a kind

3747

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:09,679

of ritualized magic

3748

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:11,280

you know you're under a spell kind of

3749

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:13,599

thing sign of allegiance

3750

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:15,679

it's a sign man we're going to put it

3751

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:17,679

everywhere we're going to get that logo

3752

02:17:21,190 --> 02:17:18,880

we're going to listen i could have told

3753

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:21,200

you years ago starbucks was going to be

3754

02:17:24,070 --> 02:17:22,559

popular

3755

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:24,080

well i knew the thing about starbucks

3756

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:25,920

but i didn't know it at sea

3757

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:28,000

exactly i i knew the thing about

3758

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:29,920

starbucks when it first came out but i

3759

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:33,120

didn't understand it as a that's a key

3760

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:34,080

phrase man

3761

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:37,200

sign of allegiance is like

3762

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:38,880

is i don't know yeah maybe i'm making

3763

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:40,559

too big of a deal out of it just no no

3764

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:42,000

that's really the key ingredient

3765

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:43,439

that's the key ingredient and that's

3766

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:45,599

what really frustrates me so i'm very

3767

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:47,200

happy that you're picking up on that

3768

02:17:50,469 --> 02:17:48,160

because

3769

02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:50,479

as soon as it became this foofy magic

3770

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:52,319

stuff i was like oh you guys lost the

3771

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:53,200

point

3772

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:56,639

you know right right

3773

02:18:01,190 --> 02:18:00,479

okay everybody first of i hope many of

3774

02:18:04,309 --> 02:18:01,200

these

3775

02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:04,319

freeman fly has been been our guest told

3776

02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:06,399

you how to get to his stuff

3777

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:09,439

please do check it out you know and then

3778

02:18:13,669 --> 02:18:12,719

we're going to do this again so freeman

3779

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:13,679

bro

3780

02:18:17,429 --> 02:18:16,319

awesome thank you so much well let me do

3781

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:17,439

my introduction